BI Dashboard Builder - ADF Tool

By CMiC



Proprietary Notice

The contents of the CMiC software product, including both this manual and the program components, are proprietary to Computer Methods International Corp. (CMiC), are copyright protected and are considered Confidential Information by CMiC. All rights are reserved by CMiC. A copy of the manual and the program has been provided to the original licensee under license with CMiC strictly for their own use under the terms of the license. All copies of this manual whether in print or electronic format must contain a copy of this Proprietary Notice. Any selling, licensing or other distribution of the contents of either this manual or the program components, whether for profit or not, is unlawful and may subject the violator and the original licensee to termination of license, criminal charges, civil action, or any combination of these.

Copyright © 2020

Computer Methods International Corp. 4850 Keele Street Toronto, Ontario M3J 3K1 Canada

Risk of Use Notice

The CMiC software product, including both this manual and the program components, is licensed on an "AS IS" basis. The entire risk as to the results of its use is with the licensee. Except in those jurisdictions which impose certain warranties by statute which may not be waived by one or more of the parties, and only to that extent, Computer Methods International Corp. (CMiC) makes no warranties whatsoever, either expressed or implied, with respect to the quality, performance, merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose of any or all components of this software product, except as provided in the licensee's license agreement. The licensee (and not CMiC or its agents) will be solely responsible for the costs of all service, or of any defect in this software product and any incidental or consequential damages caused or alleged to be caused either directly or indirectly by the software product to the licensee or any other person, including, but not limited to, any interruption of service, or loss of business or anticipatory profits, even if CMiC has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

"Computer Methods International Corp" and "CMiC" are registered trademarks of Computer Methods International Corp. Oracle, Oracle9iTM, Oracle Application Server11gTM, Oracle Database 11gTM, Oracle® DiscovererTM are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

User Reference Guide – Version: CMiC Open Enterprise v10x

Printed: January 27, 2020

Contents

BI DASHBOARD BUILDER – ADF TOOL	1
Overview – BI Dashboard Builder	1
BI Springboards	2
BI Query Builder	
Requirements	
CMIC BI SOLUTION OPTIONS	3
DATA SOURCES	4
DATA SOURCES, BUSINESS AREAS, FOLDERS, & FIELDS	4
CMIC DEFAULT DATA SOURCE & BI CATALOG BUILDER	5
GETTING STARTED – CREATING DASHBOARDS	6
STEP 1: CMIC BI SECURITY SET UP	6
STEP 2: CREATE NEW DASHBOARD	7
STEP 3: ADD A VISUALIZATION	8
STEP 4: ADD FIELDS TO VISUALIZATION	9
STEP 5: CONFIGURE VISUALIZATION PROPERTIES	9
STEP 6 (OPTIONAL): ADD PAGE FILTER FOR VISUALIZATION(S)	9
STEP 7: ASSIGN SECURITY ROLE(S) TO DASHBOARD	10
STEP 8: MAKE DASHBOARD ACCESSIBLE VIA CONSOLE	10
DASHBOARD RUNTIME CONTROLS	11
Edit, Show/Hide Properties, Refresh – Controls	11
BI DASHBOARD BUILDER – SCREEN	16
File – Menu	
New – Menu Option	
Open – Menu Option	
Export – Menu Option	
Import – Menu Option	
Save – Menu Option	
Save As – Menu Option	
Delete – Menu Option	20
About – Menu Option	20
DASHBOARD – MENU	21
Rename – Menu Option	21
Layout – Menu Option	21
Insert Filter (Page Filter) – Menu Option	
Insert Line Break – Menu Option	25
Insert Substitution Variable – Menu Option	
Reset Position of Visuals – Menu Option	
Get Link – Menu Option	
Discard Changes – Menu Option	
Delete – Menu Option	
PREFERENCES – MENU	

Autoload Data	
Utilities – Menu	
Assign Roles to Dashboards – Dashboard Security	
[READING VIEW] – BUTTON	
[EDITING VIEW] – BUTTON	
VISUALIZATIONS – PANE	
Visualizations Selector – Control	
Visualization Properties – Control	
Fields – Pane	
Join Tree	
Removing Fields	
Editing Data Sources, Business Areas, Folders and Fields in Catalog Builder	
Use All Folders	
VISUALIZATIONS	
ADD, EDIT, DELETE, REPOSITION	
MAXIMIZE AND RESTORE	
Drill in Place	
VISUALIZATION MENU	
Refresh	
Get Link	
Remove	
Duplicate	
Replace	
Create User-Defined Log	
Group Sorts	
Sort Ascending	
Sort Descending	
About	
CHARTS: BAR, COLUMN, LINE & AREA	
Part 1: Plotting Fields	
Part 2: Sort & Filter	
Part 3: Format	
PIE CHARTS	60
Part 1: Plotting Fields	60
Part 2: Sort & Filter	60
Part 3: Format	61
GAUGES	63
Part 1: Plotting Fields	
Part 2: Sort & Filter	64
Part 3: Format	
TABLES	67
Part 1: Plotting Fields	
Part 2: Sort & Filter	77
Part 3: Format	
Tables at Runtime	
Query By Example (QBE)	
Export Table to PDF	
📓 Export Table to Excel	
Create User-Defined Log based on Table	
Remove Group Sorts (Keep Subtotals)	
Remove All Group Sorts	
Sort Ascending	
Sort Descending	
Create BI Springboards	

Calculated (Custom) Fields	
Date Fields	
IMAGES	
Part 1: Plotting Fields	
Part 2: Sort & Filter	
Part 3: Format	
IEXI Dawt 1: Diatting Fields	
Full 1. Flotting Fletus Part 2. Sort & Filter	
Part 3: Format	
Interact with Visualizations	
Mouseovers	
Dynamically Scale Charts	
Dynamically Removing Series from Visualizations	
Dynamically Control Displayed Data Using Page Filters	
MAKING DASHBOARDS ACCESSIBLE VIA CONSOLE	
Add Dashboard Link to Treeview	
ADD DASHBOARD TAB TO CONSOLE	
MAKING BI OUERIES ACCESSIBLE VIA CONSOLE	
	115
ADD BI QUERY LINK TO TREEVIEW	
SETUP	
CMIC BI SECURITY – BI DASHBOARD BUILDER	
System Privileges	
Security Setup & Rules – Catalog & Dashboard Security	116
CMIC BI SECURITY SETUP – QUICK GUIDE	
Overview – CMiC BI Security	
STEP 1: BI Administrator Setup	
System Privileges for BI Administrators	
STEP 2: BI DEVELOPER SETUP	
Part I: System Privileges for BI Developers	
Part II: Catalog Security for BI Developers (Catalog Builder – Data Source Security)	
STEP 3: DASHBOARD END USER SETUP	
Assign Roles to Dashboards – Dashboard Security	
Defining and Applying Data Security Within a PL Dashboard	
CMIC BI TRAINING	
ASSIGNING SYSTEM PRIVILEGES – QUICK GUIDE	
OPTION 1: ASSIGN SYSTEM PRIVILEGE TO SECURITY ROLE	
OPTION 2: ASSIGN SYSTEM PRIVILEGE TO USER ID	
BI QUERY BUILDER – QUICK GUIDE	
Overview – BI Ouery Builder	
GETTING STARTED – CREATING QUERIES	
Step 1: CMiC BI Security Setup	
Step 2: Create New Query	
Step 3: Add Fields to Query	
Step 4: Configure Query's Properties	
Step 5: Save and Assign Security Role(s) to Query	
Step 6: Make Query Accessible via Console	
UUERY BUILDER I OOLBAR	
1001041 – CONTOIS	

BI OUERY BUILDER – SCREEN	
File – Menu	
Ouerv – Menu	
Preferences – Menu	
Utilities – Menu	
[Reading View] – Button	
[Editing View] – Button	
INDEX	

BI Dashboard Builder – ADF Tool

Overview – BI Dashboard Builder



Dashboard in BI Dashboard Builder

BI Dashboard Builder is a powerful business intelligence tool for building custom dashboards with interactive charts, gauges, and tables that use real-time data directly from a user's CMiC system to:

• Consolidate and visualize large amounts of data from departments to provide high-level overviews that display current statuses and reveal insights and trends.

- Provide operational metrics and KPIs to monitor and track performance and progress, and to measure the impact of activities and investments.
- Provide real time monitoring of any data in a user's CMiC system.
- Help make informed and effective decisions.

Since these dashboards use data directly from a user's CMiC system and are native to it (i.e., use same data formats), no data synchronization is required between the dashboards and the user's system, as would be for third-party BI dashboards, which means better performance and always up-to-date data. Furthermore, links to created dashboards can be added to Treeviews using our Treeview Builder tool, or to new Enterprise Console tabs using our UI Console tool.

BI Springboards

In addition to using BI Dashboard Builder to create display-only dashboards, it can be used to create dashboards with link-out capabilities, referred to as BI Springboards. As shown below, tables provide the ability to springboard to record screens to view further details, edit data, and perform actions like replying to RFIs, approving requests, changing voucher compliance statuses, and updating equipment details:



For details about a table's springboard capability, please refer to the following subsection, *Tables*.

BI Query Builder

BI Query Builder is a simplified version of BI Dashboard Builder, tailored specifically for building and generating queries. In this specialized version of the software, users can focus on creating and modifying queries. In BI Query Builder, a query is a dashboard that contains a single table visualization that is always maximized. This fine-tuned query generator makes query building simple and easy, and it supports all the table visualization features available in BI Dashboard Builder, including pivoting, drill-in-place, etc. In addition, queries built in BI Query Builder can be viewed and maintained in BI Dashboard Builder.

Requirements

CMiC BI requires an Oracle WebLogic 12c Application server and a valid corresponding Oracle license.

CMiC BI Solution Options

There are two options for implementing our BI solution:

- Have it installed on a user's own Oracle 12c Application servers.
- Sign up for CMiC's Cloud based BI solution, which includes the required hardware and Oracle license.

Questions or requests should be submitted by creating an issue in CMiC 360.

Data Sources

Data Sources, Business Areas, Folders, & Fields



BI Catalog Builder, showing a data source, business area, folder and fields

The following section provides details about data sources and their components: business areas, folders, and fields.

Data Source (Superset of Database Objects)

A data source is a master set of tables and views that have been logically organized into subsets referred to as business areas.

New Dashboa	rd		×
* Name			
* ID			
* Data Source	CMiC Default Data Source		٩
		ок	Cancel

Pop-up window launched when creating a new dashboard in BI Dashboard Builder tool

In BI Dashboard Builder, a data source is selected when creating a new dashboard (as shown above), and its folders (i.e., tables/views), and the results (rows) returned by their joins are used to create the dashboard's visualizations (i.e., charts, gauges, tables).

Business Area (Subset of Data Source)

A business area is a subset of the data source that contains a logical grouping of tables/views (i.e., folders) pertinent to a dashboard to be created in BI Dashboard Builder.

Folder (Table/View)

A folder is a single table/view, which contains rows of records comprised of fields (i.e., columns).

Field (Column in Row of Table/View)

For a table's or view's row, its data is stored in fields (i.e., columns).

CMiC Default Data Source & BI Catalog Builder

In BI Dashboard Builder, a dashboard is created using a particular data source.

A default data source is provided with BI Dashboard Builder titled, CMiC Default Data Source, which contains nearly every table and view in the system, with nearly all the joins that could be required between them optimally predefined. To create new dashboards, this provided data source likely contains the required tables, views and joins.

If the provided data source, CMiC Default Data Source, is not sufficient to create a desired dashboard, because a different join type is required (e.g., Left Outer required instead of Inner) or a required table/view is missing, the BI Catalog Builder tool can be used to create the necessary data source. For details about creating a data source, please refer to the BI Catalog Builder user guide.

Getting Started – Creating Dashboards

Step 1: CMiC BI Security Set Up

Before BI Dashboard Builder can be used, CMiC BI security must be set up using the follow sections:

- 1. <u>CMiC BI Security Set Up Quick Guide</u>
- 2. <u>CMiC BI Security BI Dashboard Builder</u>

NOTE: Initial Access to Default Dashboards

Dashboard Builder							
File 🔻 Dashboar	rd V Preferences V	Utilities 💌					
New							
Open]						
Export	T						
Import							
Save							
Save As							
Delete							
About							

BI Dashboard Builder's File > Open option to load default or custom dashboards

When BI Dashboard Builder is accessed for the first time, none of the provided, default dashboards accessed using BI Dashboard Builder's File > Open option will be available to any user, until they are granted the appropriate security access.

Step 2: Create New Dashboard

Dashboar	rd Builder
File 🔻 Dashboard	u ▼ Preferences ▼ Utilities ▼
New	
Open	
Export	
Import	
Save	
Save As	
Delete	
About	
	1

Click the File drop-down menu and select "New".

In the pop-up, shown below, provide a name for the new dashboard and select the data source containing the folders (tables/views) required to create the dashboard's visualizations:

Dashboard Builder					
File v Dashboard v Preferences v Utilities v					
	New Dashboard		×		
	* Name	AP Dashboard			
	* ID	AP_DASHBOARD			
	* Data Source	CMiC Default Data Source - Copy	Q		
			OK Cancel		

Upon clicking [**OK**], the newly created dashboard is displayed:

Dashboard Builder							
File v Dashboard v Preference	File 💌 Dashboard 💌 Preferences 💌 Utilities 💌 Reading View						
CMIC	AP DASHBOARD	ن	Visualizations 🕖				
			■ II = II II = ≪ ♥ ■ II = C = ≪ ≫ # ■ II I				

Step 3: Add a Visualization

Dashboard Builder	since [Reading View] button is shown to swite screen to Reading View mode, currently screen	ch n is in	
File 💌 Dashboard 💌 Preferences 💌 Utilities 💌 Reading View	Edit Mode, as required to create dashboards		
	SHBOARD	5	Visualizations 😨
	select Visualization to add using Visualizations par	d ne	

Since the screen will initially be in Edit Mode when a new dashboard is to be created, the Visualizations pane will be visible, as shown above, to select a visualization to add to the dashboard.

Click the visualization to add, and it will be added to the dashboard, as shown below. When a visualization is added, it is automatically selected (as indicated by its blue header), so the options in the Visualizations and Fields panes are applicable to it.



Step 4: Add Fields to Visualization

Dashboard Bui	lder	
File Tashboard Prefere	ences Utilities Reading View AP DASHBOARD	
	21	Visualizations @ Fields

Next, click the up-arrow (A) in the Fields pane to add fields (tables/views) to the visualization.

For details about adding fields to visualizations, please refer to the following section: *Fields – Pane*.

Step 5: Configure Visualization Properties



Stacked Column Chart

Next, configure the visualization's properties using the Visualization Properties control, as shown above. For details about configuring a visualization, please refer to the following section: <u>Visualizations</u>.

Step 6 (Optional): Add Page Filter for Visualization(s)

Optionally, add a page filter to filter the visualization. For details about adding page filters, please refer to the following section: <u>Insert Filter (Page Filter) – Menu Option</u>.

Step 7: Assign Security Role(s) to Dashboard

Use the Assign Roles to Dashboards utility to assign the appropriate security role(s) to the new dashboard.

NOTE: Dashboards are only available to users that belong to their assigned security roles. Also, after BI Dashboard Builder is installed, security roles must be assigned to the provided dashboards to make them accessible to users. Depending on security setup, the administrator's security role may also need to be assigned to the Assign Roles to Dashboards program.

Step 8: Make Dashboard Accessible via Console

Lastly, the new dashboard needs to be made accessible to end-users. For details on how to do this, please refer to the following section: <u>Making Dashboards Accessible via Console</u>.

Dashboard Runtime Controls

Edit, Show/Hide Properties, Refresh - Controls

Dashboard B	Builder					click icon	to view co	mplete toolbar
File 🔻 Dashboard 🔻 P	Preferences 💌 Utilities 💌 Edit Das	hboard						
CMIC			BG 10 BAY STRE	ET DASHBOARD				<i>ା</i> ଓ ⊨ ଓ ⊷
	Open Action Items		Open R	FIs Open	Submittals			
	1668 Mir: 0.0, Max: 800.0, Target: Outstanding RFIs		Min	563 : 0.0, Max: 800.0, Target:	10 Min: 0.0, Max	67) c 100.0, Target:		
	Project Name	RFI ID	Created	Subject	URL	Required		
	10 Bay Street Towers	0000001	2015-04-01	Dimension clarification for slab extension @ 2nd F	2	2015-04-10	~	
	10 Bay Street Towers	00000002	2015-04-01	Drawing A1-43 details the fire separation for level	2	2015-04-10		
	10 Bay Street Towers	0000003	2015-05-05	Detail Termination of Water Rill	2	2015-05-14		
	10 Bay Street Towers	00000004	2015-05-07	Can you please send me spec sheets for item 4454	2	2015-05-18		
	10 Bay Street Towers	00000014	2015-06-26	Question regarding the south bridge drawing	2	2015-07-07		
	10 Bay Street Towers	00000015	2015-06-28	Broken exhibit TV	6	2015-07-07	\sim	

Example of dashboard at runtime for end-users, with the Dashboard Runtime Controls framed in red

The following dashboard controls are applicable to end-users at runtime. User must click on the Ellipses icon (***) to view complete toolbar.

Edit 🥖

At runtime, this control is available to end-users with the BIDBRDEDIT system privilege in order to edit dashboards via BI Dashboard Builder.

Dashboard Settings 💿



Pop-up window launched from Dashboard Settings icon in Dashboard Runtime Controls toolbar

Current Project Only - Checkbox

If 'Current Project Only' box is checked, the dashboard's visualizations using folders that are currentproject sensitive will only use data from the user's current default project, as set in CMiC Field (formerly xProjects).

This option is applicable to:

1. Visualizations using data from folders of the advanced analytics type that are current-project sensitive (i.e., capable of returning data only for user's current default project). Folders of the advanced analytics type are identified in BI Catalog Builder by the "BI" suffix in a folder's name, as shown below:

🔺 CMiC Default Data Source 🔸 🗕 Da	ata Source
Accounts Payable	
Accounts Receivable	
Preventive Maintenance	
Project Management — Bus	iness Area
PM Communications	
PM Document Groups	
PM Transmittal Headers	
PM User Settings	
PMBI Outstanding Action Items	· •
PMBI Outstanding RFIs	+ Folders
PMBI Outstanding Submittals	*

BI Catalog Builder – Edit Data Sources

2. Visualizations using data from the PM Projects folder, or any user-created folder that references the DA.PMPROJECT_V view:



BI Catalog Builder – Edit Data Sources

NOTE: For this option, the 'Use All Folders' checkbox must also be checked in the visualization's Fields pane in BI Dashboard Builder. Refer to <u>Use All Folders</u> section of this guide for more information.

3. Visualizations using data from the PMBI Current Project folder or any user-created folder that references the CMIC_BI.PM_PROJECT view:



BI Catalog Builder – Edit Data Sources

NOTE: For this option, the 'Use All Folders' checkbox must also be checked in the visualization's Fields pane in BI Dashboard Builder. Refer to <u>Use All Folders</u> section of this guide for more information.

If the 'Current Project Only' checkbox option is required for visualizations using any other folder, BI Catalog Builder needs to be used to create a join between that folder and the PM Projects or PMBI Current Project folder, or between that folder and a user-created folder that references the DA.PMPROJECT_V or CMIC_BI.PM_PROJECT view.

Hide Logo - Checkbox



Use the 'Hide Logo' checkbox in the Dashboard Settings pop-up window to hide the logo displayed on the dashboard.

Logo

This property allows the user to upload and display a custom logo. If the Logo property is left empty, the logo defaults from the Dashboard Logo Image Path field on the Logo Path tab of the System Options screen (standard Treeview path: *System* > *Setup* > *System Options* – *Logo Path tab*).

Show/Hide Properties



This control is used to edit a visualization's properties during runtime. To do so, select a visualization by clicking its header, then click this control to reveal the Visualization Properties control for the selected visualization.

This functionality allows end-users to temporarily (no changes are saved) modify a visualization's properties, such as changing how its data is filtered and sorted.

Refresh Ù

This control is used to refresh a dashboard's visualizations using current data from the database.

BI Dashboard Builder – Screen

File – Menu

File 🔻 Dashboard 💌			Dashboard Builder			
	Preferences 🔻 Uti	lities 🔻				
New						
Open						
Export						
Import						
Save						
Save As						
Delete						
About						

File drop-down menu

New – Menu Option

New Dashboard		×
* Name		
* ID		
* Data Source	CMiC Default Data Source	٩
		OK Cancel

Launches the above New Dashboard pop-up window with the following fields to fill out:

Field	Details
Name	Name for new dashboard, which auto-populates ID field.
ID	Identifier used by system to identify new dashboard, which is auto populated based on Name field; can use uppercase alphanumeric characters and underscore character, but spaces are not allowed.

Field	Details
Data Source	Contains the folders (i.e., tables/views) to use to create the dashboard's visualizations (i.e., charts, gauges, tables). Visualizations can either use data from a single folder, or data returned by joined folders.

After clicking [OK], the new dashboard is loaded and ready to have visualizations added to it.

Open – Menu Option

Search and Open Dash	board					×
▲ Search Match All Any	/				Ag	<u>d</u> vanced
Data Source						
Name						
ID						
					Search	Reset
Data Source	1	Name			ID	
CMiC Default Data Sour AT2 - CMiC Default Dat CMiC Default Data Sour CMiC Default Data Sour CMiC Default Data Sour AT2 - CMiC Default Data CMiC Default Data Sour AT2 - CMiC Default Dat CMiC Default Data Sour	rce 1 a Source 1 rce_AM TEST 1 rce_AM TEST 1 rce_AM TEST 1 a Source 1 rce_AM TEST 1 a Source 1 rce_AM TEST 1 a Source 1	2c AP Dashboar 2c AP Dashboar 2c AP Dashboar 2c AR Dashboar 2c AR Dashboar 2c AR Dashboar 2c CM Dashboa 2c CM Dashboa 2c CM Dashboa 2c Current Proje	rd (Do Not Modify) rd (Do Not Modify) - Co rd (Do Not Modify) - Co rd (Do Not Modify) rd (Do Not Modify) - Co rd (Do Not Modify) - Co ard (Do Not Modify) - Co ard (Do Not Modify) - Co ect PM Dashboard (Do N	py py py py py Not Modify)	AP_DASHBOARI AP_DASHBOARD AP_DASHBOARD AR_DASHBOARD AR_DASHBOARD AR_DASHBOARD CM_DASHBOARD CM_DASHBOARD 12C_CURRENT_PR)_1 ▲ 11)_1)_1 11 1 D_1 11 1 IOJECT_ ▼
					ОК	Cancel

This option launches the above Search and Open Dashboard pop-up window to search for and select a dashboard to open.

NOTE: When BI Dashboard Builder is accessed for the first time, none of the provided, default dashboards will be available to any user, until they are granted appropriate security access.

Use the Data Source, Name and/or ID search fields to find a particular dashboard, and note that the following wildcard characters can be used:

- % (any string of characters)
- _ (any single character)

Use the [Advanced] button to switch the pop-up to Ac	dvanced Search mode, shown below:
--	-----------------------------------

Search and O	pen Dashboard						×
Match	c h All ⊚ Any						<u>B</u> asic
Name	Contains	▼ cm					
ID	Starts with	•					
				Search	Reset	Add Fields 💌	Reorder
Name			▲ ▼ I	D			•
12c CM Dash	board (Do Not Modify)		C	M_DASHBOA	ARD_1		
						0	K Cancel

In Advanced Search mode, matching operators can be used, search fields can be added, and the search fields can be reset and reordered.

Export – Menu Option

The Export and Import functionality is used to copy dashboards from one Enterprise environment to another. For instance, if dashboards are created in the Test/Development environment, they can be copied to the Production environment using this functionality.

Copying Dashboards Between Enterprise Environments

NOTE: To import dashboards into one environment from another, the environments must be on the same patch/hotfix level. For example, if dashboards are created in the DEV environment, to export them to the PROD environment, the PROD environment must be on the same patch/hotfix level as that of DEV.

To copy a dashboard from one environment to another, using BI Dashboard Builder, open the dashboard to copy in the environment it exists. Then, use this Export option to export (save) the dashboard to a location from which it can be imported. The exported dashboard will have a "BI" file extension.

Next, launch BI Dashboard Builder in the environment into which the dashboard is to be imported. Then, use the Import option to import the dashboard that was exported to the temporary location.

NOTE: Imported dashboards are not automatically saved. Use the "Save" or "Save As" option to save and keep the imported dashboard.

Import/Export Rules

When working with multiple environments, where you are planning on developing in one environment (e.g. TEST or DEV) and then promoting these changes into another environment (e.g. PROD), the following rules and best practices for import/export should be considered:

- 1. Always make changes to your data source and dashboards in your development environment (e.g. TEST, DEV, etc.).
- 2. Once changes are completed and ready to be promoted into your production environment (e.g. PROD):

- a. Export your data source from the development database and import it into your production database. For more details, refer to the *Installation Scripts* section of the *BI Catalog Builder* guide.
- b. Export your dashboards from the development environment and import them into your production environment. For more details, refer to the *Export Menu Option* and *Import Menu Option* sections of this guide.
- 3. Importing a data source will override the existing data source in the destination environment, therefore, it's important to follow Rule 1.
- 4. If users modify a dashboard in the source environment, and these changes don't require any modifications in the corresponding data source, then it's not necessary to export/import the data source. In this case, users can skip Rule 2a.

NOTE: If you export/import a dashboard between different environments and the dashboard required any changes in the corresponding data source, then you first need to export/import your data source as described in the *Installation Scripts* section of the *BI Catalog Builder* guide.

Import – Menu Option

BI File Import		×
Browse No file selected.		
*Imported dashboard is not saved	d auto	matically.
•	ок	Cancel

This option is used along with the "Export" option to copy dashboards from one Enterprise environment to another. For details, please refer to the above documentation about the "Export" option.

Imported dashboards are not automatically saved. Use the "Save" or "Save As" option to save and keep the imported dashboard.

NOTE: If you export/import a dashboard between different environments and the dashboard required any changes in the corresponding data source, then you first need to export/import your data source as described in the *Installation Scripts* section of the *BI Catalog Builder* guide.

Save - Menu Option

Saves changes to dashboard.

NOTE: The user will be unable to save a dashboard if errors exist (missing fields, missing folder, etc.) and will be required to resolve these errors before the dashboard will save. This functionality prevents broken visualizations from becoming corrupted to the point that they become unrecoverable.

Save As - Menu Option

Brings up the Save As pop-up window, which can be used to create a copy of the current dashboard by saving it with a different name.

Delete - Menu Option

		×
⊿ Search		A <u>d</u> vanced
Match 🖲 All 🔵 Any		
Data Source		
Name		
ID		
		Search Reset
Data Source	Name	ID
CMiC Default Data Source	12c AP Dashboard (Do Not Modify)	AP_DASHBOARD_1
AT2 - CMiC Default Data Source	12c AP Dashboard (Do Not Modify) - Copy	AP_DASHBOARD_11
CMiC Default Data Source_AM TEST	12c AP Dashboard (Do Not Modify) - Copy	AP_DASHBOARD_1
CMiC Default Data Source	12c AR Dashboard (Do Not Modify)	AR_DASHBOARD_1
CMiC Default Data Source_AM TEST	12c AR Dashboard (Do Not Modify) - Copy	AR_DASHBOARD_11
AT2 - CMiC Default Data Source	12c AR Dashboard (Do Not Modify) - Copy	AR_DASHBOARD_1
CMiC Default Data Source	12c CM Dashboard (Do Not Modify)	CM_DASHBOARD_1
CMiC Default Data Source_AM TEST	12c CM Dashboard (Do Not Modify) - Copy	CM_DASHBOARD_11
ATC: CLUC D. C. U. D. L. C.	12c CM Dashboard (Do Not Modify) - Copy	CM_DASHBOARD_1 -
ATZ - CMIC Default Data Source		

This option launches the above Search and Delete Dashboard pop-up window to search for and delete a dashboard.

Use the Data Source, Name and/or ID search fields to find a particular dashboard, and note that the following wildcard characters can be used:

- % (any string of characters)
- _ (any single character)

Use the [Advanced] button to switch the pop-up to Advanced Search mode, where matching operators can be used, search fields can be added, and search fields can be reordered.

About – Menu Option

This option is used to display information about the application and its server.

Dashboard - Menu

Da	shboard Preference	s 🔻 Utilities 💌 Reading View	
	Rename		Ω.7
	Layout	Þ	Q (
	Insert Filter		
	Insert Line Break		
	Insert Substitution Var	iable	
	Reset Position of Visua	als	
	Get Link		
	Discard Changes		
	Delete		

Rename – Menu Option

Rename		×
* Name	MF - DB	
ID	MF	
		OK Cancel

Launches the above Rename pop-up window to rename the dashboard.

Layout - Menu Option

These layout options control how visualizations are arranged on the screen:

Option	Details
Flow	Visualizations are automatically arranged from left to right, and they dynamically wrap to new lines based on the browser's size. To force a visualization to a new line, insert a line break before it using the "Insert Line Break" option.

Width and height of dashboard is specified, and its size does not change dynamically, but scrollbars are available if required; visualizations are arranged by user (as shown below), their positions are fixed, and they can be stacked.



Insert Filter (Page Filter) – Menu Option

Source Object Type	use D	un Timo Filtore to	control					
PMRFI Q	data d	lisplayed by Visual	izations					
Outstanding Action Items								
Project Name	Source Object Type	Action Item ID	Created	Action Item Description	From Contact	Required	Status	Entry Screen
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2015-09-17	New Quetion	Jess Robinson	2011-08-15	NEW	C.
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2011-12-07	what color to paint the main hallway?	Mr. Stan Foster	2011-12-16	NEW	6
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2014-12-16	Broken pipe	Bill Gustaw	2011-12-21	NEW	6
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2011-12-15	What are the dimensions of room 22C?	Mr. Monty Holmes	2011-12-26	NEW	6
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2012-01-10	Where are the drawings for roob 33K?	Jim Malden	2012-01-19	NEW	6
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2012-01-11	Can we meet at 1p tomorrow?	Jim Malden	2012-01-20	NEW	2
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2012-01-11	Where are the drawings?	Jim Malden	2012-01-20	NEW	6
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2012-01-23	Can these walls be moved?	Manager Fred Malcolm	2012-02-01	NEW	2
1 New Community Cent…	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2012-01-26	Glue RFI Equip on roof	Brian Hargan	2012-02-06	NEW	6
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2012-01-31	Project inclusions	Mr. Monty Holmes	2012-02-09	NEW	2
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2012-02-01	Please approve the attached drawings	Mr. Monty Holmes	2012-02-10	NEW	2
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2012-02-03	Glue RFI Glass color	Brian Hargan	2012-02-14	NEW	C.
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2012-02-08	Glue RFI Duct hit on roof	Brian Hargan	2012-02-17	NEW	2
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2012-03-07	What color to paint room 99Y?	Jim Malden	2012-03-16	NEW	C.
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform…	2012-03-15	Project 1503 RFI - Drain Seal Cut Sheet Data	Brian Hammond	2012-03-26	NEW	2
1 New Community Cent	PMRFI	Request For Inform	2012-03-15	Project 1503 RFI - Drain Seal Cut Sheet Data	Brian Hammond	2012-03-26	NEW	C.
Total								
Page 1 of 150 (1-16 of 2396 items) K < 1 2 3 4 5 150 > >								

This option is available if the screen is in Edit Mode. It is used to add a page filter to a dashboard to dynamically control the data displayed by one or more of the dashboard's visualizations during runtime.

To clear a page filter's selected item, use the Delete or Backspace keyboard key.

Adding & Configuring Page Filter

To add a page filter, select the "Insert Filter" option in the Dashboard drop-down menu, which creates a page filter at the top of the canvas if it is the first one added, or next to the previously added filter otherwise.

Next, drag and drop the filter over the visualization that is in the desired position for it, which causes that visualization to be moved to the right. If required, force a new line after the filter using the "Insert Line Break" option, which positions the new filter over the visualization forced to the new line.

Add Field to Filter Against From Data Source to Fields Pane

CMiC Default Da	Fields 🔺				
To add fields from	n data source, select them fro	✓ GL Company			
Available			Selected 🗄		Company Name
Business Area	General Ledger	•	🔺 🗁 GL Company		
🕨 🗁 GL Acco	unts		📄 Company Name		Ľ
🕨 🗁 GL Acco	unt Types				
🕨 🗁 GL Balar	ices				
🕨 🗁 GL Budg	ets				
🕨 🗁 GL Char	t Codes				

With the new filter selected by clicking its colored header, click the up-arrow (\triangle) in the Fields pane to add the field to filter against from a selected data source to the Fields pane. For details about adding fields from a data source to the Fields pane, please refer to the following subsection, <u>*Fields – Pane*</u>.

Plotting Fields - Tab: Add Field to Filter Against From Fields Pane



As shown above, drag and drop the field just added to the Fields pane into the Filter By parameter of the Visualization Properties control.

This creates a simple page filter with a pop-up that is auto-populated with relevant values to choose from, as shown below:



Sort and Filter – Tab: Sort & Filter Page Filter's LOV



To sort and filter the page filter's LOV, use the Visualization Properties control's Sort and Filter tab, as shown above. For details about the Sort and Filter tab, please refer to the following section: <u>Sort and</u> <u>Filter – Tab</u>.

Format – Tab: Format Page Filter

≡ ↓₹ _	/
Label	
Layout	
Alignment	Center 🗸
Field Width	250 px

Label: Allows the user to use an alternate label for the page filter, as opposed to using the Field name which defaults from the Filter By parameter of the Visualization Properties control.

Alignment: Used to set how page filter's search box is aligned within the page filter.

Field Width: Used to set width of page filter's search box.

Setting Which Visualizations Page Filter Filters

To set what visualizations get filtered by a page filter, add the folder used to create the page filter to all the visualizations that are to be filtered by it. Note, the fields used by the filter do not need to be added to visualizations, only the folder used by the page filter does, even if the folder is not used by the visualization. When a page filter is activated, it looks for visualizations with the same folder, and only ones with it are filtered.

Using Multiple Page Filters Jointly

If multiple page filters are added to filter visualizations jointly, their filter expressions are combined using the *And* conjunction. Also, page filters that jointly filter visualizations (filter jointly since created using same folder) filter each other.

For instance, for two page filters filtering jointly, one by company and the other by job, if a company is selected using the first one, the second one's LOV is limited to only jobs belonging to the selected company.

Insert Line Break - Menu Option

This option is available if the screen is in Edit Mode. To insert a line break, select the visualization for which the next visualizations will be forced to a new line.

Once inserted, the following graphic appears under the selected visualization to indicate where the line break was added: ______. The line break can be deleted by selecting its graphic and pressing the Delete keyboard key.

Insert Substitution Variable - Menu Option

Dashboard Builde	er.						
File 👻 Dashboard 👻 Preferences v	🕶 Utilities 🔻 Readi	ng View	Filter vis	ualizations using	Substitution Variab	oles	
TRANSACTION LISTING				ن	Visualizations 🔞		Fields 🛦
Year 2016	Month Day 05 25	Amount 5000			⊨ 11 ≥ 11 11 ■ ■ ● ● ● ≪ ■ ■ T	✓ 	JC Categories JC Job Phases GL Company
JC Transactino Listing Pivot Items				- □	E II /		JC Transactions Controlling Job Phases
Company	Post Date	Amount	Transaction Type				
100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG	2016-05-25	5,000.88	Commitment	E	Lompany	_	
100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG	2016-05-25	5,000.88	Commitment	((Amount is greater f	than \${amount})	T	
100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG	2016-05-25	5,000.88	Commitment	And		Ť	
100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG	2016-05-25	5,150.00	Commitment	(trimTime(Post Date)) is '\${year}-\${month}-\${day}	})) †	
AS3 - Andrew's Company 3	2018-09-17		Cost	Ur (trimTime(Post Date)) is '\$8today - 13)	j	
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2016-05-25	8,000.00	Commitment	(annine(i osebace,	/// •/ •/		
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2016-05-25	30,750.00	Commitment		Filter	+ *?*	-
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2016-05-25	44,280.00	Commitment		Match All Anu		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	50,000.00	Commitment		Match All All Ally		
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	0.00	Cost		Amount		view filter expressions
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	0.00	Cost		Post Date		currently applied to
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost		Drag data fields here		Substitution Variables
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost		0 And 0 Or		
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost		🔵 And 🖲 Or		
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost			×	
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost		Materi All Any		
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost		Post Date	×	
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost		Urag data fields here		
Total		153,208.89					
127.0.0.1:7101/CmicBi/faces/bi.jsf#				4			

This option is available if the screen is in Edit Mode. It is used to filter visualizations using substitution variables to which substitution value expressions have been applied.

Adding & Configuring Substitution Variable

To add a substitution variable, select the "Insert Substitution Variable" option in the Dashboard drop-down menu, which creates a substitution variable search box at the top of the canvas.

Format – Tab: Format Substitution Variable

1	
Identifier	postdate
Label	Post Date
Data Type	DATE 🗸
Ignore Time	\checkmark
Alignment	Left 🗸
Field Width	200 px

Use the Format tab to complete the substitution variable's format information. The tab's fields are described below.

Identifier: A unique name that is used to reference the value of this substitution variable. The identifier must start with a lowercase character and may only contain numbers, lowercase characters and underscores.

Label: Label for substitution variable.

Data Type: Sets the data type of the substitution variable. Options are "String", "Number", and "Date". If "Date" is selected as the data type, the 'Ignore Time' checkbox will become enabled. In addition, a pop-up calendar will be available in the Substitution Variable search box. Data validation will occur for Number, Date, and Time.



Ignore Time: This checkbox is only visible if "Date" is selected in the Data Type drop-down menu. This box is checked by default. When checked, time will be ignored. If unchecked, time can be specified.

Alignment: Set how substitution variable's search box is aligned within the substitution variable.

Field Width: Set width of substitution variable's search box.

Sort and Filter – Tab: Sort & Filter

Dashboard Builde	er								
File 🔻 Dashboard 👻 Preferences	🔻 Utilities 💌 Read	ding View					select date from calendar or en	n pop- ter it m	up anua
TRANSACTION LISTING				U	Visualizations 📀		Fields 🛦		
Year 2016	Month Day 05 25	Amount 5000				✓ () #	 JC Categories JC Job Phases GL Company 		×
JC Transactino Listing Pivot Items						Sh	ow items when the val	ue	~
Company 100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG	Post Date 2016-05-25	Amount 5,000.88	Transaction Type Commitment		Company Post Date	\$	{year}-\${month}-\${day ☑ Ignore Time	tio I	•
100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG 100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG 100 - Omega Contractors - US TEST IG	2016-05-25 2016-05-25 2016-05-25	5,000.88 5,000.88 5,150.00	Commitment Commitment Commitment		Transaction Type Amount	() is) And 🔘 Or		~
AS3 - Andrew's Company 3 ZZ - CMiC, Test Co ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17 2016-05-25 2016-05-25	8,000.00 30,750.00	Cost Commitment Commitment		Filter	+	🖉 Ignore Time	Ëø	•
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co ZZ - CMiC, Test Co ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2016-05-25 2018-09-17 2018-09-17	44,280.00 50,000.00 0.00	Commitment Commitment Cost	_	Match All Any Amount Rest Date	Å.	ок	Cance	:
ZZ - CMIC, Test Co ZZ - CMIC, Test Co ZZ - CMIC, Test Co ZZ - CMIC, Test Co	2018-09-17 2018-09-17 2018-09-17 2018-09-17	3.75	Cost Cost Cost		Drag data fields here		sub	aı stitutic	ppen on va
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co ZZ - CMiC, Test Co ZZ - CMiC, Test Co ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17 2018-09-17 2018-09-17 2018-09-17	3.75 3.75 3.75	Cost Cost Cost		Match All Any Post Date	×		exp	ress
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co	2018-09-17	3.75	Cost		Drag data fields here				
Total		153,208.89							

Use the Visualization Properties control's Sort and Filter tab, as shown above, to enter substitution value expression(s) to the fields in the Filter panel. The value of a number or date criterion may contain one or more substitution value expressions (e.g. {{identifier}}).

Substitution value expressions can be inserted by selecting them from the drop-down menu, as shown below.



Click on the help icon ② in the Insert Substitution Expression pop-up window to display all available substitution value expressions. Hovering over an expression in the help pop-up will show its resolved value.

• \${number}		expression to show its resolved value					
redefined substitution v	alue expressions						
{&today} 2018-09-26	This present day.	davs where n is an integer					
{&startofweek}	The first day of this present week. The first day of the week is always Monday. Ex: if the present date is 2018-10-03, \$(#startoficweek) is resolved to 2018-10-01						
{&startofweek ± n}	The first day of this p integer.	present week ± n days, where n is an					
\${&startofweek(±m) ± n}	The first day of the w present week ± n day present date is 2018	veek that is ±m weeks away from this ys, where m and n are integers. Ex: if the -10-03, \${&startofweek(1) + 3} is resolved					
	Category	Insert Substitution Expression ?					
	Company	\${number}					
	Source Desc	\${8ctoday}					
	Diag data fields i	\${&startofweek}					
	▲ Filter	+ ² \${&endofweek}					
	Match All	Any \${&startofmonth}					
	Amount	\${&endofmonth}					
	Drag data fields l	here \${&startofquarter}					
		Close					
		\${number}					
		And Or					
		is					

A predefined substitution variable identifier always starts with an "&". The following pre-defined substitution value expressions are available to use:

Predefined Substitution Value Expression	Description
\${&today}	This present day.
${\text{widdy} \pm n}$	This present day \pm n days, where n is an integer.
\${&startofweek}	The first day of this present week. The first day of the week is always Monday. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-10-03, \${&startofweek} is resolved to 2018-10-01.
${\rm tartofweek \pm n}$	The first day of this present week \pm n days, where n is an integer.
${\rm (\& startof week(\pm m) \pm n)}$	The first day of the week that is $\pm m$ weeks away from this present
Predefined Substitution Value Expression	Description
--	---
	week \pm n days, where m and n are integers. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-10-03, $\{$ &startofweek(1) + 3 $\}$ is resolved to 2018-10-11.
\${&endofweek}	The last day of this present week. The last day of the week is always Sunday. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-10-03, \${&endofweek} is resolved to 2018-10-07.
${\ensuremath{kendofweek\pmn}}$	The last day of this present week $\pm n$ days, where n is an integer.
${\ensuremath{\{\&endofweek(\pm m) \pm n\}}}$	The last day of the week that is $\pm m$ weeks away from this present week $\pm n$ days, where m and n are integers. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-10-03, \${&endofweek(-3) + 2} is resolved to 2018- 09-18.
\${&startofmonth}	The first day of this present month. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-07-20, \${&startofmonth} is resolved to 2018-07-01.
${\rm Let} $	The first day of this present month \pm n days, where n is an integer.
${\rm Let} $	The first day of the month that is $\pm m$ months away from this present month $\pm n$ days, where m and n are integers. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-07-20, $\{$ &startofmonth(2) + 1 $\}$ is resolved to 2018-09-02.
\${&endofmonth}	The last day of this present month. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-07-20, \${&endofmonth} is resolved to 2018-07-31.
${\ensuremath{\{\& endofmonth \pm n\}}}$	The last day of this present month \pm n days, where n is an integer.
${\ensuremath{\{\&endofmonth(\pm m) \pm n\}}}$	The last day of the month that is $\pm m$ months away from this present month $\pm n$ days, where m and n are integers. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-07-20, $\{$ endofmonth(-2) - 1 $\}$ is resolved to 2018-05-30.
\${&startofquarter}	The first day of this present quarter. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, \${&startofquarter} is resolved to 2018-07-01.
${\rm tartofquarter \pm n}$	The first day of this present quarter $\pm n$ days, where n is an integer.
${\rm Let} = n $	The first day of the quarter that is $\pm m$ quarters away from this present quarter $\pm n$ days, where m and n are integers. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, $\{$ &startofquarter(1) + 1 $\}$ is resolved to 2018-10-02.
\${&endofquarter}	The last day of this present quarter. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, \${&endofquarter} is resolved to 2018-09-30.
${\ensuremath{K}\xspace{0.5ex}} $	The last day of this present quarter \pm n days, where n is an integer.
${\ensuremath{\{\&endofquarter(\pm m) \pm n\}}}$	The last day of the quarter that is $\pm m$ quarters away from this present quarter $\pm n$ days, where m and n are integers. Eg.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, $\{$ endofquarter(1) - 1 $\}$ is resolved to 2018-12-30.
\${&startofyear}	The first day of this present year. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, \${&startofyear} is resolved to 2018-01-01.

Predefined Substitution Value Expression	Description
${\operatorname{Brid}} $	The first day of this present year \pm n days, where n is an integer.
${\rm Let} $	The first day of the year that is $\pm m$ years away from this present year $\pm n$ days, where m and n are integers. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, {&startofyear(10) + 1} is resolved to 2028-01-02.
\${&endofyear}	The last day of this present year. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, \${&endofyear} is resolved to 2018-12-31.
${\ensuremath{kendofyear\pmn}}$	The last day of this present year \pm n days, where n is an integer.
${\ensuremath{\{\&endofyear(\pm m) \pm n\}}}$	The last day of the year that is $\pm m$ years away from this present year $\pm n$ days, where m and n are integers. E.g.: If the present date is 2018-09-20, $\{$ endofyear(-10) - 1 $\}$ is resolved to 2008-12-30.
\${&userloginname}	Login name of the current user.
\${&userdisplayname}	Display name of the current user.
\${&glcompanycode}	Default GL company code.
\${&gldepartmentcode}	Default GL department code.
\${&projectoraseq}	Current project oraseq.
\${&partnertypecode}	Partner type code of the current user.
\${&partnercode}	Partner or company code of the current user.
\${&contactcode}	Contact code of the current user.

NOTE: A visualization filter criterion is removed from the query when any of the following conditions occur:

- Criterion value contains a substitution variable identifier that does not exist.

- Criterion value is resolved to null or blank.
- For number criteria, criterion value cannot be resolved to a number.
- For date criteria, criterion value cannot be resolved to a date.

For more details about the Sort and Filter tab, please refer to the following section: Sort and Filter - Tab.

Reset Position of Visuals - Menu Option

This option is available if the "Layout" option is set to "Fixed". It is used to rearrange the visualizations to their default positions, which is stacked on each other in a cascading manner.

Get Link – Menu Option

This option launches a pop-up which displays the URL for the dashboard, which can be right-clicked and copied using the context menu that appears.

Discard Changes – Menu Option

This option launches a pop-up which prompts the user to confirm the discarding of all unsaved changes. Click **[OK]** to revert the dashboard back to the way it was before the unsaved changes.

Delete – Menu Option

This option launches a pop-up which prompts the user to confirm the deletion of current dashboard. Click **[OK]** to permanently delete it.

Preferences - Menu

Dashboard Builder				
File 🔻 Dashboard 🔻	Preferences Vtilities Editing View			
	🖌 Autoload Data 🖉 😳 🔄 🕐			

Preferences drop-down menu

Autoload Data

The Autoload Data checkbox is intended for dashboard developers, to allow them to build dashboards faster, without waiting for data to load while building. This checkbox is a user setting of the Dashboard Builder tool and is not an attribute of a dashboard. The checkbox will stay checked or unchecked for each user (as it's the user's setting) and will apply to all dashboards (as it's the tool's setting).

When launching a dashboard via URL, the data will always be loaded.

NOTE: An option does not exist to turn autoload data on or off when a dashboard is launched via URL.

By default, this checkbox is checked for the user. If checked, when a dashboard is loaded, data is automatically loaded for all visualizations. Otherwise, when a dashboard is loaded, visualizations will not be loaded with data, and to do so requires clicking the Refresh icon (\bigcirc) . This is handy when building a dashboard, and you wish for it to load quickly.

NOTE: When "Autoload Data" is unchecked in the drop-down menu, the "Create User-Defined Log…" menu option is disabled in the Visualization Menu. This prevents user-defined logs from being created for inefficient queries (i.e. when the table query is timed out).

Utilities - Menu

File Dashboard Preferences Utilities Editing View Assign Roles to Dashboards	Dashboard Builder		
Assign Roles to Dashboards	File	Utilities 🔻 Editing View	
		Assign Roles to Dashboards	

Utilities drop-down menu

Assign Roles to Dashboards - Dashboard Security

ASSIGN ROLES				🖹 Save 🌓	Exit 🕃 🕐 🛆 🗗 🗸 🗸
View 🔻 🕎 🔲 Freeze 🔐 Detach	🖾 Search 🛛 🗞 Workflows 🔻 🔒 Repo	ort Options 👻 🔜 Expo	ort 🔗 ECM Do	ocuments ▼ State User Extensions	
* Data Source	* Name	Type 🔺 🔻	* Default	Code	
2018 Connect Data Source	ASH Job Chart	BI Dashboard		ASH_JOB_CHART	^
2018 Connect Data Source	ASH Job Chart 1	BI Dashboard		ASH_JOB_CHART_1	
2018 Connect Data Source	BEL Job Chart	BI Dashboard		BEL_JOB_CHART	
2018 Connect Data Source	BWW Job chart	BI Dashboard		BWW_JOB_CHART	
2018 Connect Data Source	BWW Job chart level 1	BI Dashboard		BWW_JOB_CHART_LEVEL_1	
2018 Connect Data Source	CC Job Chart	BI Dashboard		CC_JOB_CHART	
2018 Connect Data Source	CC Job Chart LL1	BI Dashboard		CC_JOB_CHART_LL1	
2018 Connect Data Source	CC Job Chart Level1	BI Dashboard		CC_JOB_CHART_LEVEL1	
2018 Connect Data Source	CF Cost Level 1	BI Dashboard		CF_COST_LEVEL_1	
2018 Connect Data Source	CF Cost Level 2	BI Dashboard		CF_COST_LEVEL_2	~
Assigned Poles					
View = E	🗟 Search 🛛 Insert 🗐 Insert Multiple	- Delete	flows - A	Report Options - Export @ ECM D	ocuments - S User Extensions
* Role	E overen my moste E maere multiple	* Role	Name		
BI_MASTER	Q Master Security for CMIC	BI			

Assigning security roles to dashboards

To grant a user access to a dashboard, the security role to which the user belongs must be assigned to the dashboard. This can be done using the "Assign Roles to Dashboard" option under the Utilities menu of BI Dashboard Builder (shown above), by an administrator with the BISECMNG system privilege. This option is available without opening a dashboard. Depending on security setup, the administrator's security role may also need to be assigned to the Assign Roles to Dashboards program. For more details, refer to <u>Security Setup &</u> <u>Rules – Catalog & Dashboard Security</u> in this guide.

NOTE: A link to launch the Assign Roles to Dashboards utility can be added as a new Console tab using the Console tool, or to a Treeview using the Treeview Builder tool. The Target for this utility, which is required by the tools to create a link to the utility, is "SD - Assign Roles to BI Dashboards".

For details about dashboard security, please refer to the following section, <u>Security Setup & Rules – Data</u> <u>Source & Dashboard Security</u>.

[Reading View] – Button Dashboard Builder File Dashboard Reading View Sum of Inv Amt by Vendor Name and Job Name Dufferin Aggregates The Demonstrations of the American Statement of the Statement Statement of the Statement Statement of the Statement of th

If the [**Reading View**] button is visible, the screen is in Editing View mode, as shown above, and the Visualizations and Fields panes are available to create and edit visualizations.

Click the [**Reading View**] button to switch the screen to Reading View mode, which displays the dashboard as it would be displayed to end-users, for review and testing purposes.

[Editing View] - Button

Dashboard Build	er Reading View Mode
File 🔻 Dashboard 💌 Editing Vie	w
Average of Days to Pay	Sum of Inv Amt by Vendor Name and Job Name
	Dufferin Aggregates

If the [Editing View] button is visible, the screen is in Reading View mode, as shown above, and the Visualizations and Fields panes are not available. In Reading View mode, the dashboard is displayed as it would be to end-users for review and testing purposes.

Click the [Editing View] button to switch the screen to Editing View mode, which is used to create and edit visualizations.



The Visualizations Pane is only available when the screen is in Editing View mode, and its Visualization Properties control is only visible if a visualization has been selected in the dashboard canvas.

This pane is used to create and configure the dashboard's visualizations, using its Visualizations Selector and its Visualization Properties controls.

Visualizations Selector - Control



The Visualizations Selector contains visualization icons that are clicked to add a new visualization to the dashboard, or clicked to change a selected visualization on the dashboard canvas to the clicked one.

If a visualization is selected on the dashboard canvas, its corresponding visualization icon in the Visualizations Selector is grayed out and its outline is highlighted.

The Help Icon (2) can be clicked to view the Visualization Catalog, which contains graphical samples of the visualizations, in a new browser tab.

Visualization Properties - Control

This section provides an overview of the Visualization Properties control, which is comprised of the following three tabs: Plotting Fields, Sort and Filter, and Format.

Plotting Fields - Tab

		Value	Column	Image URL
Group		Count of Action Ite 🔻 🗙	Equipment No.	× Project Image URL •
Outstanding Bucket X	= *: 2	Minimum value	Equipment Name	×
	Series	Drag data fields here	Equipment Descripti	×
Series	Action Item Type Co 🛛 🗙		Class Name	×
Vendor Name X		Maximum value	Home Location	×
	Value	Drag data fields here	Commission Date	×
Value	Count of Action Ite 🔻 🗙	Target value	Value	×
Sum of Outstanding 🔻 🗙	Drag data fields here	Drag data fields here	Drag data fields here	
Bar, Column, Line &	Pie Charts	Gauges	Tables	Images, Text

As shown above and explained below, the Plotting Fields tab differs between visualization types:

- Charts: Used to set which fields from the data source get graphed.
- **Gauges**: Used to set what field's aggregate value is displayed; and optionally, what fields' aggregate values are used to set the gauge's minimum, maximum and target values.
- **Tables**: Used to set what fields are to be its columns.
- **Images/Text**: Used to set which field is used to display an image or text.

As shown in the Stacked Column Chart example below, to set what fields get graphed, drag and drop them from the Fields pane into the relevant plotting fields in the Visualizations pane:



For details about the plotting fields of each visualization type, please refer to the relevant subsection under the following section, *Visualizations*.

Sort and Filter - Tab



The Sort and Filter tab is used to sort and filter the data displayed by the visualization. The following sections provide details about the Sort and Filter parameters.

Sort

To sort the items of a Group, Series or Column plotting field, drag the field by which to sort the items into the Sort box. If a single folder is used to create the visualization, only fields within it can be used for sorting; and if joined folders are used to create the visualization, only fields in the returned rows can be used for sorting.

By default, the sort method used is ascending, as indicated by the up-arrow icon (\uparrow). Click the arrow to change the sort method to descending, which is identified by the down-arrow icon (\downarrow).

More than one sort parameter can be specified, in which case data is first sorted by the first sort parameter, then by the second one and so forth.

To delete a sort parameter, click its corresponding Delete icon (X).

Filter

This parameter is used to create a filter expression, comprised of comparison operators and values to compare against, to perform two types of filtering:

• Data Filter

Filter rows (data) used to create visualization (i.e., filter rows in folder or filter returned rows of joined folders).

Group/Series Filter

Filter groups along groups axis, if <u>only</u> the Group plotting field is specified, or filter series in visualization, if the Series plotting field is specified.

A filter expression can be a simple filter expression (e.g., "Invoice Amount is not blank") or a composite filter expression that is comprised of two or more simple filter expressions joined by the "And" or "Or" conjunction (e.g., "Invoice Amount is not '0' And PO Number is not blank").

The following are the steps to create a simple filter expression, which are repeated to create a composite filter expression.

Create Simple Filter Expression:

1. Drag and drop the field to filter against from the Fields pane into the Filter box.

2. Group/Series Filter Type: If and only if this simple filter expression is to be of the Group/Series Filter type, instead of the Data Filter type, click the down-arrow icon (▼) to select the relevant aggregate function; otherwise, skip this step.

The selected aggregate function is applied to the field dragged into the Filter box, and its result is used to filter the groups if only the Group plotting field is specified, or series, if the Series plotting field is specified.

If Groups are being filtered: the calculated aggregate value for each group is compared to the value that will be specified using the \blacktriangle icon in step 3, and if a group's value does not meet the criteria, it will not appear in the visualization.

If Series are being filtered: the calculated aggregate value for each series is compared to the value that is to be specified using the \blacktriangle icon in step 3, and if a series' value does not meet the criteria, it will not appear in the visualization.

Example:

For the following Stacked Column Chart, each Group's aggregate value is broken down into aggregate values for each Series (vendor).



If the following simple filter expression of the Group/Series Filter type is used:

"Sum of Outstanding Amount is greater than 50 000"

Then all series with a sum equal to or less than 50 000 will not be included in the chart, as shown below:



3. To create the simple filter expression, click the up-arrow icon (▲) to specify the comparison operator and the actual value to compare against the dragged-in field.

For filters of the Data Filter type, the comparison operators available depend on the data type of the dragged-in field. For instance, if the dragged-in field is of the date type, the following notable comparison operators are available in the pop-up launched by clicking the filter parameter's up-arrow ((a): is after, is on or after, is before, is on or before; and a time may be specified for the entered date by unchecking the 'Ignore Time' checkbox in the pop-up.

For filters of the Group/Series type, the comparison operators available depend on the aggregate function's type.

Create Composite Filter Expression:



When creating composite filter expressions, the brackets matter in its evaluation. The following are details about how brackets are applied:

- each new simple filter expression is encapsulated by brackets
- filter parameters can have up to two simple filter expressions, (created in ▲ icon's pop-up), and they are encapsulated by brackets
- filter parameters within each filter box are encapsulated by brackets, as shown in above screenshot

NOTE: Bolded conjunctions indicate that they are between expressions in filter boxes.

To view the created filter expression, click the ^{***} icon. If no expression is shown, one has not been fully completed.

- I. To create a composite filter expression, after creating a simple filter expression, either:
 - drag and drop the field to use for the next simple filter expression into a Filter box, which automatically joins the new expression to the previous one in the box, if there was one, using the conjunction selected for the Filter box

OR

• click a previously specified filter parameter's ▲ icon to add another simple filter expression in its pop-up, and use the 'And' or 'Or' radio button to select the conjunction with which to join them

OR

- click the add icon (+) to add another filter box, then drag in the field to use for its simple filter expression, and use the 'And' or 'Or' radio button to select the conjunction with which to join the new expression to the one of the previous filter box
- II. Continue creating the simple filter expression as explained by the second or third step of the preceding *Create Simple Filter Expression* steps.

Tormat Tab		
Y-Axis		
Start	Gauge axis	
End	Thresholds	
🖌 Title	▶ Title	⊿ Title
Text	Callout Value	Text
Bar, Column, Line & Area Charts	Gauges	Pie Charts, Tables, Images, Text

Format – Tab

As shown above, the Format tab also differs between visualizations. It is used to format the visualization and to provide a title for it, which is displayed along the visualization's header.

For details about this tab for each visualization type, please refer to the relevant subsection under *Visualizations*.



This pane needs to contain all the folders and fields required for a visualization or a page filter ("Insert Filter" option under Dashboard drop-down menu).

NOTE: If no business areas and fields are shown and the up and down arrows ($\mathbf{v} \mathbf{A}$) are not visible, no visualization is selected on the dashboard canvas.

To add fields to a visualization or a page filter, select it on the dashboard canvas and click the up-arrow (\blacktriangle) in the Fields pane.

In the launched pop-up window (shown below), select a field to add in the Available pane, then click the single arrow (shown below) to move it to the Selected pane, which adds the field and its folder to the visualization.



When a field is added to the Selected pane, if its folder has joins to more than one of the folders already selected (joins specified via BI Catalog Builder tool), a pop-up is displayed to select to which folder it is to be joined, as shown below:

Join Folders X
There are several ways to join folder JC Transactions to the folders you have selected. Please select one:
(JC Transactions) - (GL Company)
(JC Categories) - (JC Transactions)
(JC Jobs) - (JC Transactions)
(JC Transactions) - (JC Job Phases)
OK Cancel

Join Tree



To view how the selected folders are joined, click the Join Tree icon (\square) to display the Join Tree pane.

The top-most folder is the root folder, and if it is removed from the Selected pane, all other folders will also be removed from the Selected pane.

By default, the Business Area displays the business area of the root folder.

Using the following Join Tree as an example, Join Trees show how the selected folders are joined as follows:



- top-most (root) folder (JC Summaries) is joined to all sub-folders, but not to their sub-folders, e.g., JC Summaries is joined to JC Jobs, JC Categories, JC Job Phases, and GL Company
- sub-folders are joined to their sub-folders, e.g., JC Jobs is joined to SD Regions

Removing Fields

When a field is deleted in BI Catalog Builder, visualizations in BI Dashboard Builder currently using the deleted field will no longer display properly.

For the visualization to display properly, the missing field needs to be removed from the Fields pane. In order to be able to remove a field from the Fields pane, the field must not be used. If the field is being used as a plotting field, filter field, sort field, etc., the user will be prompted to remove its usages first.

NOTE: A field is being used if its font is blue in the Fields pane; otherwise, an unused field's font is black.

The screenshot below shows an example of a visualization not displaying properly because a field being used as a plotting field has been deleted. For the visualization to display properly, the user needs to remove the missing field's usage first, in this case on the Plotting Fields tab, and then remove the field from the Fields pane.



Example of removing a field from a visualization's Fields pane

Editing Data Sources, Business Areas, Folders and Fields in Catalog Builder



Example of editing a folder in Catalog Builder by specifying position of folder node inside branch and applying a filter condition

The order in which business areas, folders and fields are displayed in a data source tree is determined in Catalog Builder. In the Property Pane section for each of these items, there is a property called Position which sets the position of the item's node inside a data source branch. The Position property is editable, allowing the user to change the position of a node to control the order in which business areas are displayed in a data source, folders are displayed in a business area, and fields are displayed in a folder.

In addition, users can specify filter conditions to restrict the number of records returned by a folder using the **[Edit Filter]** button. This feature is available to Enterprise and Cloud Catalog Builder clients only, and users must have the system privilege BICFDRFLTR to use it; otherwise, the button will be hidden.

The application that performs the actual restriction is Dashboard Builder.

For example, the screenshot above shows an example of the folder "AP Batch GL Distributions" in Catalog Builder, in which the position of the folder node inside the business area (Accounts Payable) is specified as "10" and a filter condition has been specified for the folder so that it will only return records when its "Comp Code" is "ZZ".

For more information, please refer to the BI Catalog Builder guide.

Use All Folders

Visualizations 😢		Fields 🔽
	ad 🔘	📕 GL (🗸 Use All Folders
	*	Company Code
		Company Name
		PM Projects
		Project Name
		Manager Name
		PMBI Outstanding Action Items
		Company Code
Column	46	Project Code
Project Name	▲ ×	Project Name
Object Type	▲ ×	Opportunity Code
Action Item ID	▲ ×	Opportunity Name
Created Date	▲ ×	Action Item Type Code
Description	A X	Source Object Type
Responsible Contact	A X	Action Item ID

When checked, this option allows dashboard developers to specify that all selected folders must always be used to query for data. All folders will be displayed in blue to indicate that the option has been checked, as shown in the screenshot below.





When this box is unchecked, if a folder is selected but its fields are not used in a visualization (or all its fields are removed by end users at runtime), then this folder will not be used in the query, potentially resulting in a different data set.

In some cases, dashboard developers may need their visualizations to always use all selected folders, even if no fields are actually used.

An example of such a case would be for JC Jobs security. The JC Jobs folder includes job security functionality. This folder will only return jobs that the current user has access to, while other folders may return all data regardless of job security.

In order to apply job security to other folders in the visualizations, dashboard developers need to include the JC Jobs folder and have the 'Use All Folders' box checked. This way, the JC Jobs folder will always be included in the query, limiting the data being displayed to only those jobs to which the current user has access. If the 'Use All Folders' box is unchecked, the JC Jobs folder won't be used if its fields are not used in the visualization or if end users remove its fields at runtime.

Visualizations

Add, Edit, Delete, Reposition

Add Visualization

To add a visualization, select the desired visualization from the Visualization Selector, which creates an instance of the visualization on the dashboard canvas.

Edit Visualization

To edit a visualization, select it on the dashboard canvas by clicking its header, then use the Visualizations and Fields panes to edit it. Hovering the mouse over an unselected visualization in dashboard mode causes the header border to be highlighted in blue to indicate that the user can click the header to reveal more features.



NOTE: The Visualizations and Fields panes only have controls visible if a visualization is selected on the canvas.

Delete Visualization

To delete a visualization, first select it by clicking its header, then open the Visualization Menu by clicking on the Ellipsis icon () and select "Remove" from the drop-down menu.



Reposition Visualization

If the Layout option is set to "Flow" in the Dashboard drop-down menu, to reposition a visualization, click and hold its header, then drag and drop it over the visualization that is in the desired position, causing that visualization to be shifted to the right.

If the Layout option is set to "Fixed" in the Dashboard drop-down menu, to reposition a visualization, click and hold its header, then drag and drop it to the desired position. If it is dropped on another visualization, it will be stacked on it.

Maximize and Restore



All visualizations can be enlarged or reduced using the Maximize and Restore function. When a visualization is maximized, the Visualization Menu (Ellipsis icon) continues to be accessible.



Drill in Place



The Drill in Place feature is enabled by default for all visualizations, except for tables and gauges.

NOTE: For more information on the Drill in Place feature for table visualizations, please refer to the subsection on *Tables* (*Part 1: Plotting Fields*) in this guide.

Drill in Place is enabled when a Group or a Series is marked as a drill-down filter, as shown in the screenshot of the chart visualization above, or the visualization has a Drill in Place target (to a dashboard or a specific visual on a dashboard), as shown on the screenshot of the gauge visualization below.



When Drill in Place is enabled, the chart becomes clickable. When the chart is clicked, the user is taken to the Drill in Place target defined for the visualization. When the visualization does not have a Drill in Place target defined, the current dashboard is the default target. Each Group value or Series value marked as a drill-down filter is sent to the target as a parameter filter. If page filters exist, all page filter values are also sent to the target dashboard.



The Parameter Filter pop-up window, launched from the Parameter Filter icon (F), displays a history of viewed Drill in Place visualizations. It lists all parameter filters for the entire dashboard. A parameter filter is a field-value list pair in this pop-up window. All parameter filters on this pop-up window are active and the operator between these parameter filters is "and". Click on the arrow icon to open a target previously drilled into. An underlined parameter is from a page filter. A page filter may contain multiple values, separated by a semi-colon (;). The operator between a page filter value is "or".

Parameter Filters	
A1 Transaction Listing 2	underlined parameter is from a page filter
Job	#3 - #3;ZZYYYY0007 - Andrew Construction Ltd.
Company	ZZ - CMiC, Test Co
Job	ZZYYYY0007 - Andrew Construction Ltd.

To set what visualizations get filtered by a parameter filter, add the folder of the parameter filter's field to all visualizations that are to be filtered by it. Note, the filter's field does not need to be added to the visualizations, only its folder, even if the folder is not used by the visualization.

During data retrieval for the visualizations, the system looks for visualizations with the same folder, and only ones with it are filtered.

The user can go back to any target that was drilled into. The Back icon () allows the user to see the last Drill in Place dashboard that was viewed. Clicking on the Back icon discards the last set of parameter filters and takes the user "back" to the state prior to the creation of the last set of parameter filters. The last Drill in Place visualization will be framed in green if it is drilling into the the same dashboard.

When drilling up, the state (excluding data) of the dashboard at the time of drilling down is re-displayed to the user instead of the latest version from the database. This allows the user to see the same parent dashboard when drilling back up. In addition, if the user made changes to the current dashboard and forgot to save before drill-down, the changes to the current dashboard are not lost and the user can simply drill-up to retrieve them.

NOTE: The Parameter Filter icon and the Back icon appear on the upper right-hand corner of the dashboard, as well as on the currently selected visualization.

Visualization Menu

Equipment Item Listing						🖙 🖻 🖨 🖉 🛛
Equipment No.	Equipment Name	Equipment Description	Class Name	Home Location	Commiss	Refresh
010 013065 029002 03001 05-139 05-140 05-28	forklift SUPER SAWZALL 3/8" AIR HOSE - 50ft SECTION Power Analyzer Dozer D5M Dozer D5M Ozer 750C LGP 07 Dozer	tele 900lbs Rigid Super Sawzall 3/8" Air Hose - 50ft Section Fluke Power Quality Analyzer Dozer, CAT D5M LGP Dozer Deere 750C LGP 07 Dozer Deere 7001	Bulk Equipment - Owned Small Tools Air Compressors / Equipment Electrical Equipment D-5 Dozers D-5 Dozers D-5 Dozers	Home Location Dylan New York Yard / Warehouse New York Yard / Warehouse Company 30 Yard / Warehouse Company 20 Yard / Warehouse Company 20 Yard / Warehouse	2013-01-1 2010-01-0 2010-01-0 2012-01-0 2019-01-0 2018-10-0 2018-10-0	Get Link Remove Duplicate Replace
Page 1 of 24	(1-10 of 240 items) K <	1 2 3 4 5 24 >	к			Create User-Defined Log Group Sorts Sort Ascending Sort Descending

Each visualization has a Visualization Menu, which is revealed by clicking the Ellipsis icon, as shown above.

Refresh

Used to refresh the visualization, as opposed to the entire dashboard, based on the most recent data.

Get Link

Used to get link to visualization, as opposed to link to entire dashboard. The link can be sent to someone to illustrate a communication, or it can be used to create a new Console tab or a new Treeview link to view the

About

visualization in the same way dashboards are made accessible, as per the following: <u>Making Dashboards</u> <u>Accessible via Console</u>.

The screenshot below shows an example of a link opened at the visualization level. The visualization menu is located in the top right-hand corner of the display.



Remove

This option allows users to delete a visualization using a mouse and clicking on "Remove" in the drop-down menu.

Duplicate

This option allows users to duplicate the currently selected visualization by clicking on "Duplicate" in the dropdown menu. A copy of the selected visualization will appear on the dashboard.

Replace

Dashboard Builder								
File Dashboard Preferences Utilities Reading View								
TRANSACTION LISTING - REFERENCE EXAMPLE								
	21							
	Refresh							
	Get Link							
	Remove							
	Duplicate							
	Replace							
No data to display								
	4							

This option allows users to replace a visualization with a copy/reference visualization from another dashboard. Users can create a visualization on one dashboard and place it on other dashboards as a copy or reference visualization. A visualization can be copied/referenced multiple times.

Dashboard Builder		
File		
TRANSACTION LISTING - REFERENCE EXAMPLE	0 U	Visualizations 🞯 Fields 🔺
v" i No data to display		No data to display
	Replace Selected Visualization X	Series
	* Source Dashboard A1 Transaction Listing 2 Q	Value
	* Source Visual [Table] JC Transaction Listing •	Drag data fields here
/	Copy Reference Cancel	

A reference visualization is always taken from the source visualization when the dashboard is open.

Dashboar	d	Builder										Refere	nce visi	ualiz	ation properties	s tab is	
File 🔻 Dashboard	Ŧ	Preferences 💌 Utilities	•	Reading View	Y							only sh	nown in	Edit	Dashboard mo	de	
TRANSACTION	LIST	TING - REFERENCE E)	KAM	IPLE									0 Q		Visualizations	0	
JC Transaction Listin	9											F 🛛	221			🖌 📈	
Pivot Items:) 🧖 🕅	#
	•	a or z			•		•		V	From	: 2007-07-19 🐻 🔻	>34 and < 3	7 🔻				•
										To:	2013-10-23 🐻				12 A		
Company		Job	C	Category Nam	ne	Source Desc		Category			Post Date	Amount			Reference		
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co		ZZ-WMT - Wal-mart Stor	re Sul	bcontracts		ZZ-Acme Supply		2000 - Subcontrac	ts	2007-	-07-19		36.00		Src Dashboard	A1 Transact	tic
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co		ZZ-WMT - Wal-mart Stor	re Sul	bcontracts		ZZ-Acme Supply		2000 - Subcontrac	ts	2007-	-07-24		35.00			AI Hunsoct	circ.
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co		ADRCDIZP3 - adrcdizp3	Lab	oor		riskcdit		1000 - Labor		2013-	-07-26		35.00		Src Visual	[Table] JC	ø
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co		ADRCDIZP2 - adrcdizp2	Lab	oor		riskcdit		1000 - Labor		2013-	-07-26		35.00			<u>. </u>	
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co		ADRCDIZP - adcdizp	Lab	oor		riskcdit		1000 - Labor		2013-	-07-26		35.00		Width	949	
ZZ - CMiC, Test Co		ADRCDIZP - adcdizp	Lab	oor		riskcdit		1000 - Labor		2013-	-07-26		35.00				
										wie vis	dth and height of sualization can b	f reference e adjusted	5		Height	402	
												2	11.00				

The copy or reference visualization behaves the same as any other visualizations on the dashboard that it is placed. This includes being filtered by the page filters, substitution variables, etc. The user can modify the copy visualization and changes can be saved. Saved changes to the copy visualization do not update the original source visualization in any way.

The Reference visualization properties tab is only shown in Edit Dashboard mode. The user can use this properties tab to adjust the reference visualization's width and height.

In Reading View mode or during runtime, the end-user is not aware that the visualization is a reference visualization.

NOTE: The user may not reference a reference visualization.

Create User-Defined Log

This option is only available for tables, as per the following: Create User-Defined Log based on Table.

Group Sorts

This option is only available for tables, as per the following: <u>Remove Group Sorts (Keep Subtotals)</u> and <u>Remove All Group Sorts</u>.

Sort Ascending

This option is only available for tables, as per the following: Sort Ascending.

Sort Descending

This option is only available for tables, as per the following: *Sort Descending*.

About

-		
Visualization Type	Pie chart (3D)	
Visualization Title	Potentential Revenue by Sales Stage	
Visualization ID	e1	
Dashboard Name	12c OM Dashboard (Do Not Modify) - Copy	
Dashboard ID	OM_DASHBOARD_1	
Dashboard Type	Dashboard	

Pop-up window launched from About in the Visualization Menu

This pop-up window provides additional details about the selected visualization.

Charts: Bar, Column, Line & Area



Part 1: Plotting Fields

Example of Stacked Column Chart Visualization

Group

For the aggregate value displayed by the Value plotting field (e.g., Sum of Outstanding Amount in above screenshot), its component values (i.e., subtotals) are grouped by the field dragged into this plotting field, and a bar/column graphically displays each group's value in relation to the Value axis. If the Series plotting field is not used, these bars/columns are solid.

This plotting field is optional, and if it is not used, just one bar/column displays the aggregate value displayed by the Value plotting field.

Series (Subgroup)

Optionally, each group's value, which is graphed using a solid bar/column if this plotting field is not used, can be further broken down into component values for the field dragged into this plotting field. If this Series plotting field is specified, the solid bar/columns are divided into colored segments for each Series item (e.g., Vendor Names in above screenshot).

Value

Result of inputting dragged in field into aggregate function defaulted or selected via the down-arrow (**v**).

If both the Group and Series plotting fields are not used, just one bar/column displays this field's aggregate value.

Part 2: Sort & Filter

For details about sorting the Groups and Series, please refer to the previous subsection, Sort and Filter - Tab.

Y-Axis
Start
End
⊿ Title
Text
Drill in Place
Target Dashb Q
Target Visual 🗸
Other
Width 853
Height 300
Show Border
Items Per Page 50

Part 3: Format

Y-Axis

Start: Value at which Y-axis is to start.

End: Value at which Y-axis is to end.

Title

Text: Title for visualization, which is displayed along its header.

Drill in Place

Target Dashboard: Specifies a Drill in Place target to a dashboard.

Target Visual: Specifies a Drill in Place target to specific visual on a dashboard (when a target dashboard has been selected in the Target Dashboard field above)

Other

Width: Shows the width of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust width).

Height: Shows the height of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust height).

Show Border – Checkbox: Check to apply border to visualization.

Items Per Page: Specifies how many data items are displayed per page in charts (maximum allowed value is 150).



Pie Charts

Part 1: Plotting Fields



Example of Pie Chart (3D) Visualization

Series

For the aggregate value displayed by the Value plotting field (e.g., Sum of Outstanding Amount in above screenshot), its component values (i.e., Series) are grouped by the field dragged into this plotting field, and they are graphically displayed by pie slices.

Value

Result of inputting dragged in field into aggregate function defaulted or selected via this plotting field's down-arrow (\mathbf{v}).

Part 2: Sort & Filter

For details about sorting the Series items, please refer to the previous subsection, <u>Sort and Filter – Tab</u>.

Part 3: Format

	/						
🖌 Title							
Text							
Drill in Place							
Target Dashb			Q,				
Target Visual			\sim				
Other							
V	/idth	400					
Н	eight	300					
Show Border							
Value As Slice I	.abel [
Max Slices to S	show	10					

Title

Text: Title for visualization, which is displayed along its header.

Drill in Place

Target Dashboard: Specifies a Drill in Place target to a dashboard.

Target Visual: Specifies a Drill in Place target to specific visual on a dashboard (when a target dashboard has been selected in the Target Dashboard field above).

Other

Width: Shows the width of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust width).

Height: Shows the height of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust height).

Show Border – Checkbox: Check to apply border to visualization.

Value As Slice Label – Checkbox: Specifies whether labels on Pie Chart slices show values as a percent or as an amount. If unchecked, values will be shown as a percent, and amounts will appear in a pop-up label when the user hovers over a slice of the pie chart. If checked, values will be shown as amounts, and percent will appear in a pop-up label when the user hovers over a slice of the pie chart.



Max Slices to Show: Sets the maximum number of slices to show in the visualization.

Gauges

Part 1: Plotting Fields



Example of Gauge Visualization

Value

This plotting field is used to set how the value displayed at the center of the gauge is calculated. To set the value, drag in the relevant field from the Fields pane that is to be inputted into an aggregate function to calculate the value. Upon dragging in the field, a default aggregate function will be applied, according to the field's data type. Use the down-arrow (\mathbf{v}) to bring up a popup to select a different aggregate function, if required.

This value can be displayed as a number or as a percentage of the gauge's max value, as set by Callout Value option on the Format tab of this control.

Minimum Value

This plotting field is used to set the gauge's minimum value, by dragging in a field from the Fields pane. The value is then calculated using the dragged-in field and the default aggregate function for its data type. If the dragged-in field is of the string or date type, the default function is Count, and if it is of the number type, the default function is Sum.

Maximum Value

There are two ways to set the gauge's maximum value: via this plotting field or via the Max field under the Gauge Axis option on the Format tab. This field takes precedence over the one on the Format tab.

For this field, the maximum is calculated using the dragged-in field and the default aggregate function for its data type. If the dragged-in field is of the string or date type, the default function is Count, and if it is of the number type, the default function is Sum.

If the maximum value is not provided, it will be calculated by doubling the current value, which essentially sets the gauge's current value in the middle of the gauge. Therefore, the start value (minimum value) will be set to "0" and the end value (maximum value) will be set to double the current value. We recommend that users specify the source for the maximum value, either through this Maximum Value plotting field or through the Max field under the Gauge Axis option on the Format tab, if a maximum value is required on the gauge's visualization.

Target Value

There are two ways to set the gauge's target value: via this plotting field or via the Target field under the Gauge Axis option on the Format tab. This field takes precedence over the one on the Format tab.

This plotting field is used to set the gauge's target value, by dragging in a field from the Fields pane. The value is then calculated using the dragged-in field and the default aggregate function for its data type. If the dragged-in field is of the string or date type, the default function is Count, and if it is of the number type, the default function is Sum.

Part 2: Sort & Filter

■	ţī				
Filt	er			+	x+y ⁼?
Matc	h 🔘	All 🔘	Any		
Com	npany (Code		•	×
Drag	data f	ields h	ere		

For details about filtering the data used by a gauge, please refer to the previous subsection, <u>Sort and Filter –</u> <u>Tab</u>.

Part 3: Format



Gau	ge Axis	
	Attribute	Details
	Min	Minimum value of gauge's range.
	Max	Maximum value of gauge's range, which can also be set on Plotting Field tab; setting on Plotting Field tab takes precedence.
	Target	Gauge's target value, displayed as line on gauge, which can also be set on Plotting Field tab; setting on Plotting Field tab takes precedence.
	Start Angle	 Position at which gauge's range starts; if Angle Extent (following attribute) is set to 360, the range starts at the following clock positions for the following values: if set to 0, starts at "3 o'clock" if set to 90, starts at "12 o'clock" if set to 180, starts at "9 o'clock" if set to 270, starts at "6 o'clock"
	Angle Extent	This setting affects the gauge's shape, e.g., if set to 180, the gauge is a half-circle.

Thresholds

There are four thresholds that can be defined. For each one, set its maximum value and the color for its range.

Title

Text: Used to set the title for the visualization, which is displayed along its header.

Callout Value

Text Type: Used to set whether the value displayed by the gauge is displayed as a number or as a percentage of the max.

Drill In Place

Target Dashboard: Used to specify a Drill in Place target to a dashboard.

Target Visual: Used to specify a Drill in Place target to specific visual on a dashboard (when a target dashboard has been selected in the Target Dashboard field above).

Other

Width: Shows the width of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust width).

Height: Shows the height of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust height).

Show Border – Checkbox: Check to apply border to visualization.

Hide Footer – Checkbox: Check to hide footer at bottom of gauge.

Gauge (Number)

PM1 - DEFAULT PM DASHBOARD	···· ن	Visualizations ② Fields 🔺	
Open Punchlist Item 2* :		E II E II II I F II II F PM Pro	red Action Items
		≣ ↓ī 🖌	
		Gauge Axis	
		Min	
		Max 100	
		▶ Title	
		Callout Value	
		Text Type Percent 🖌	
		Display Unit Auto	
		Format Auto	
		Alignment Center	
		Size 80	
		Weight Bold	
		Color	
		Drill in Place	
		▶ Other	

Another variation of the gauge is the Gauge (Number) visualization. It's a gauge without a status indicator. The format of this visualization is similar to that of the standard gauge visualization described in the previous section, except for some additional format properties listed under the Callout Value:

Callout Value

Text Type: Used to set whether the value displayed by the gauge is displayed as a number or as a percentage of the max.

Display Unit: Used to set the value's display unit (e.g. thousands, millions, billions, etc.), if desired; otherwise, default display unit is set to "Auto". (Note: This property is only applicable if the Text Type is "Number".)

Format: Used to set the number format of the displayed value to show more or less digits, if desired; otherwise, default format is set to "Auto".

Alignment: Used to align the value displayed by the gauge (alignment options are "Left", "Centre", or "Right" aligned).

Size: Used to define the font size of the displayed value.

Weight: Used to set the font-weight or thickness of the value's font (font-weight options are "Bold", "Normal", or "Lighter").

Color: Used to determine the color of the value displayed by the gauge.
Tables

Part	1:	ΡI	otting	Fields
			J	

Dashbo	oard Builder				
File 💌 Dashi	board 🔻 Reading View				
JC DASHBO	DARD - MF		ច ច	Visualizations 📀	Fields 🔺
			🖙 🖻 🖪 🧭 E		🖌 🔘 🔺 JC Jobs
Comp Code	Job Name	Cost Code	Amount	🗾 🧱 🙆 🕋 🚳 🕷	🔊 # 👔 Comp Code
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	00015	1,008,136.11		Job Code
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	001.001	1,625.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Job Name
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	003.016	1,068.02		JC Transactio
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	003.020	124,902.55		Comp Code
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	004.002	115,343.07	Column	Job Code
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	004.003	8,217.97		Cost Code
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01280	9,980.68	Comp Code	Amount
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01310	784,818.34	Job Name	▲ × //
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01320	167,882.00	Cost Code	▲ X
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01340	262,512.11	Amount	VAX
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01430	154,584.12	Drag data fields here	
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01510	41,384.78		
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01520	4,697.50		
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01550	226,779.50		
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	01560	90,145.42		
Fotal			1,003,550,951.05		

Example of Table Visualization

Column

Drag and drop fields from the Fields pane that are to be columns in the table into the Column box of the Plotting Fields tab.

If the dragged-in field is of the URL data type instead of the String data type, the column's text is displayed as a hyperlink. A field's data type can be changed from the String type to the URL type via BI Catalog Builder. For details, please refer to the *BI Catalog Builder* reference guide.

Also, if a table is created using a special Advanced Analytics view, which is a special view that contains a column with links to each record's screen, the column with the links, titled Entry Screen, is automatically added to the table. For details, please refer to the upcoming section, *Create BI Springboards*.

Column Line Aggregation V

File 🔻 Dashboard 💌	Reading View						
12C JC DASHBOARI	D				ου	Visualizations 🕐	Fields 🛦
					🖙 🖻 🗖 🧭 🗉		JC Categories
Company Name	Job Name	Phase Code	Phase Name	Category Name	Spent to Date		# JC Jobs
MiC Construction Inc.	1 New Community Center V	03470	Tilt-Up Precast Concrete	Labor	731,247.69		JC Summarie
MiC Construction Inc.	Lucile Packard Hospital Expa	16120	Conductors and Cable	Subs - Subguard Exe	720,000.00		GL Company
MiC Construction Canad	da St. Paul''s Hospital Renewal	05120	Structural Steel	Subcontracts	672,180.00		JC Job Phases
MiC Construction Inc.	Lucile Packard Hospital Exp	03110	Cast in Place Forms	Burden	669,272.28		SD Regions
MiC Construction Inc.	Vandeross Concert Hall	03310	Cast-in-Place Structural Concr	et Labor	662,656.00		
MiC Construction Inc.	Lucile Packard Hospital Expa	04810	Stacked Slate Veneer	Subs - Subguard Exe	650,000.00		
MiC Construction Inc.	Lucile Packard Hospital Expa	07610	Sheet Metal Roofing	Subs - Subguard Exe	650,000.00	Column	
MiC Construction Inc.	Lucile Packard Hospital Expa	04410	Stone Materials	Subs - Subguard Exe	585,000.00	Company Name	×
MiC Construction Inc.	1 New Community Center V	15090	Mechanical	Subs - Subguard Exe	552,189.90	Joh Name	×
MiC Construction Inc.	New Financial Services Build	15	Mechanical	Subcontracts	550,000.00	Dhave Carda	
MiC Construction Inc.	Lucile Packard Hospital Expa	00830	SUBGUARD Subcontractor Insu	ır Insurance	541,478.00	Phase Code	×
MiC Construction Canad	da Canada Games Centre	01310	Project Management and Coo	rc Labour	532,956.52	Phase Name	×
					171 105 007 05	Category Name	×
fotal					1/4,480,907.20	Spent to Date 🔹 🔻	▲ ×
						Drag data fields here	
Page 5 of 1941 (41-	52 of 23275 items) K <	1 3 4	5 6 1941 > X			-	

Example of table visualization with a Number data type field

For columns of the Number data type, such as the Spent to Date column in the above screenshot, a downarrow (\mathbf{v}) is available to select an aggregate function for them, as shown below:



When an aggregate function is selected for a column, the aggregate function is used to calculate a single value for the column, for every unique line.

The uniqueness of a line is determined by the values of its non-aggregated columns, hence the columns to include in the table must take this into consideration.

For instance, in the following screenshot, the Inv Amt column is to be the aggregated column, so the Vendor Code, Vendor Name, Due Date: Year and Due Date: Month column values are used to determine the uniqueness of a line.

Vendor Amount	by Month			🖙 🖻 🖪 🖉 🗄
Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Inv Amt	Due Date:Year	Due Date:Month
0212	Diamond Contracting	289.95	2017	January
0212	Diamond Contracting	900.00	2017	January
0212	Diamond Contracting	1,000.00	2017	January
0212	Diamond Contracting	3,500.00	2017	January
0212	Diamond Contracting	4,500.00	2017	January
0212	Diamond Contracting	4,892.68	2017	January
0401	Mason's Masonry	5,000.00	2017	January
HOLMES	Monty Holmes Industries	1,099.50	2017	January
HOLMES	Monty Holmes Industries	1,475.00	2017	January
HOLMES	Monty Holmes Industries 18,625.00 201		2017	January
HOLMES	LMES Monty Holmes Industries		2017	January
0212	Diamond Contracting	1,800.00	2017	February
0212	Diamond Contracting	1,800.00	2017	February
0212	Diamond Contracting	4,077.24	2017	February
0212	Diamond Contracting	5,400.00	2017	February
0401	Mason's Masonry	2,240.00	2017	February
0401	Mason's Masonry	5,000.00	2017	February
10-003	AK Air Conditioning Inc.	1,000.00	2017	February
10-003	AK Air Conditioning Inc.	1,000.00	2017	February
10-003	10-003 AK Air Conditioning Inc.		2017	February
10-003	10-003 AK Air Conditioning Inc.		2017	February
Total		381,252.50		
Page 1 of 3	8 (1-21 of 44 items) K	< 1 2	з > У	
				li.

Note, multiple entries for Vendors for same year and month combinations in table:

 e.g., 6 lines for Vendor
 "Diamond Contracting" for January 2017

Vendor Amount by Month							
Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Inv Amt	Due Date:Year	Due Date:Month			
0212	Diamond Contracting	15,082.63	2017	January			
0212	Diamond Contracting	13,077.24	2017	February			
0212	Diamond Contracting	18,839.82	2017	March			
0212	Diamond Contracting	7,423.58	2017	April			
0212	Diamond Contracting	4,977.23	2017	May			
0401	Mason's Masonry	5,000.00	2017	January			
0401	Mason's Masonry	7,240.00	2017	February			
0401	Mason's Masonry	24,120.00	2017	March			
0401	Mason's Masonry	10,000.00	2017	April			
0401	Mason's Masonry	8,090.00	2017	May			
0401	Mason's Masonry	10,050.00	2017	July			
10-003	AK Air Conditioning Inc.	5,551.00	2017	February			
HOLMES	Monty Holmes Industries	79,394.50	2017	January			
HOLMES	Monty Holmes Industries	117,489.50	2017	March			
HOLMES	Monty Holmes Industries	54,917.00	2017	May			
Total		381,252.50					
				h			

After selecting an aggregate function for the Inv Amt column, the aggregate value for each unique line is calculated, as shown below:

single line for for each Vendor, year and month combination in table is calculated:

 e.g., 6 identicle lines in previous screenshot are aggregated into a single line

Column Label, Group Sort, Column Aggregation 👗

Column: Spent to Date X							
Label	Spent in Quarter						
Alignment	Left 🗸						
Visible							
Grouping							
Group	Sort						
Line Thick	ness No Line 🗸						
Line	Style solid 🗸						
Line	Color						
Total							
Visible	\checkmark						
Label	Median						
Calculate	Median 🗸						
Drill in Place							
Drill-down Filt	er 🗌						
Target Dashbo.							
Target Visu	al						
Copy Targets t.	🗌						
	OK Cancel						

Label

Use this property to change the column's title. If the column title is changed, hovering over it reveals its default title.

Alignment

Use this property to change the column's alignment. Alignment options are "Left", "Centre", or "Right" aligned. This property is also applied to PDF and Excel exports.

Visible - Checkbox

Use this property to show/hide the column in ADF, PDF exports, and Excel exports.

Group Sort, Line Thickness, Line Style, Line Color (Group Sorting)

Vendor Name Job Code Inv Code Due Date Inv Amt Tax Amt 1 Landscaping CONNECTIS TEST244242 2016-12-11 100000 0.00 CL Structural Consultants Ltd GC1001 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 Visualizations Inote, only first row in group 3983 2013-11-24 90,500.00 Visualizations grouping 3983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 0.00 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 1022513001 2013-12-25 710,000.00 0.00 102251301 2013-12-25 710,000.00 100 100 1002 0.00 0.00 0.00 100 100 <t< th=""><th>TABLE</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>U U</th><th>/isualizations 🔞</th><th>Fields 🔺</th></t<>	TABLE						U U	/isualizations 🔞	Fields 🔺
endor Name Job Code Inv Code Due Date Inv Amt Tax Amt Landszping CONNECTIS TEST244242 2016-12-11 1,000,00 0,00 CL Structural Consultants Ltd GCI001 1022513001 2033-11-24 90,500,0 0,00 1022513001 2023-11-24 90,500,0 Visualizations Image: Connect Co						F 🛛 🖉 🖉			AP Business Partners
1 Landscaping CONNECT15 TEST244242 2016-12-11 1,000.00 0.00 CL Structural Consultants Ltd GC1001 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 Visualizations 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 Visualizations IF asterisks indicate Group 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 Visualizations IF asterisks indicate Group 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 Visualizations IF asterisks indicate Group 0122513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 0.00 Visualizations IF asterisks indicate Group 0122513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Inc Code Inc Code <td< th=""><th>/endor Name</th><th>Job Code</th><th>Inv Code</th><th>Due Date</th><th>Inv Amt</th><th>Tax Amt</th><th></th><th>Z 🖪 🌒 🖀 🎮</th><th># AP Vendors</th></td<>	/endor Name	Job Code	Inv Code	Due Date	Inv Amt	Tax Amt		Z 🖪 🌒 🖀 🎮	# AP Vendors
CL Structural Consultants Ltd GC1001 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 Visualizations Visualizations Properties Control 4 Sot Sots applied to Fields note, only first row in group displays Field(s) used for grouping 83883 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 Visualizations Note, only first row in group grouping 83883 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 Visualizations Sots applied to Fields Sages 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 Visualizations Sots applied to Fields Vendor Name* 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 0.00 Visualizations grouping 83883 2013-12-25 710,000.00 0.00 Visualizations K Air Conditioning Inc. 000111 654654 2015-03-14 1.500.00 0.00 03010 6388 2011-12-30 1.000,000.00 0.00 Filed Filer + 03010 6388 2011-12-30 1.000,000.00 0.00 Filed Math @ All @ All @ All @ All Inc Color Inc Color Inc Style Inc Color Inc Style Inc Color	1 Landscaping	CONNECT15	TEST244242	2016-12-11	1,000.00	0.00		🗖 🛃 T	AP Vouchers
1022313001 2013-11-24 90,500.0 Visualizations note, only first row in group displays Field(s) used for grouping 2013-11-24 90,500.0 0.00 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.0 0.00 0.00 Soft Sof	CL Structural Consultants Ltd	GC1001	1022513D01	2013-11-24	90,500.00	0.00	•		•
1022513001 2013-11-24 90,500.00 Properties Control Image: Control of the second secon		1	1022513D01	2013-11-24	90,500.00	Vieuel	izationa		
1022512001 2013-11-24 99,590.00 Properties Control Soft Softs applied to Fields note, only first row in group displays Field(s) used for grouping 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 0.00 Uncertain the second of t	1		1022513D01	2013-11-24	90,500.00	Proporti			asterisks indicate Group
note, only first row in group displays Field(s) used for grouping 1022513001 2013-11-24 90,5000 0.00 displays Field(s) used for grouping 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 100 Vendor Name* Job Code* Air Conditioning Inc. 00111 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 100 Vendor Name* Air Conditioning Inc. 00111 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 100 Ta Amt To amt 03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 0.00 0.00 Field Field Innes to for Job Code Job Code* Job Code Job Code* Job Code* Job Code* Job Code			1022513D01	2013-11-24	90,500.00	Fioperu	es control -	4.5.4	Sorts applied to Fields
note, only first row in group grouping 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 39983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 Air Conditioning Inc. 000111 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 Tax Amt Dag data fields here Field 03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Field Airc Amt Tax Amt 03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Code Field Math. All © Any 03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Code Field Line Style Line Style Line Style Line Color Ince Color <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1022513D01</td> <td>2013-11-24</td> <td>90,500.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>a sort</td> <td></td>		1	1022513D01	2013-11-24	90,500.00	0.00		a sort	
displays Field(s) used for grouping 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 83983 2013-12-25 710,000.00 64654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 654654 2015-03-14 1,000,000.00 1ine is for Job 03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 1une Style 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 1able's rows 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Code Field Ine Color 1able's rows 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Total 1able's rows 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Total <t< td=""><td>note, only first row</td><td>in group</td><td>83983</td><td>2013-12-25</td><td>710,000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>Vendor Name*</td><td>A Coloma Manda Manat</td></t<>	note, only first row	in group	83983	2013-12-25	710,000.00			Vendor Name*	A Coloma Manda Manat
grouping 83883 2013-12-25 710,000.00 Imes separat grouped rows; this thicker Iw Code bue bate in which this thicker Air Conditioning Inc. 00111 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 Air Conditioning Inc. 00111 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 Tax Amt Tax Gate fields here Ime Thickness 3 03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Ime s for Job Filter Hits thinker Ime S fields here Ime S	displays Field(s) us	sed for	83983	2013-12-25	710,000.00			Job Code*	Column: Vendor Name*
83983 2013-12-25 710,000.0 miles separate gouped rows; miles separate pue Date his thicker his this thicker his thicke	grouping		83983	2013-12-25	710,000.00		lines constate	I C I	1
Air Conditioning Inc. 000111 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 this thicker line is for John Conditioning Inc. Due Date in which this thicker line is for John Conditioning Inc. Tax Amt Drag data fields here Time Store S			83983	2013-12-25	710,000.00		arouned rows:	Inv Code	Label
Air Conditioning Inc. 000111 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 Ins in form Inv Amt Tax Amt Conditioning Inc. 654654 2015-03-14 1,500.00 0.00 Tax Amt			83983	2013-12-25	710,000.00		this thicker	Due Date	A
654654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 03010 636654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 03010 636654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 03010 63665 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 Filter + Match @ All @ Any 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 Code Field Match @ All @ Any Ime Style 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 Total Ime Style solid Ime Style 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 Total Ime Style Total ge 1 of 334 (1-21 of 7013 items) K < 1 2 3 4 5 334 > X X Ime Style Solid Ime Style	Air Conditioning Inc.	000111	654654	2015-03-14	1,500.00	0.00	line is for	Inv Amt	Grouping
654654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 654654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,00 03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 Filed Filed Filed Filed Filed Group Soft (2) urrent page displaying able's rows 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 Filed Match @ All @ Any Drag data fields here Line Style solid Line Style solid Line Color Ine Color Ine Color Ine Color Ine Style solid tal 0 0.000,000,00 300,455,873,792,12 788,350,22 Total Visible Visible	2		654654	2015-03-14	1,500.00	0.00	Vendor Name	Tax Amt	A
654654 2015-03-14 1,500,00 0,000 Filter + 03010 6338 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 + this thinner line is for Job Match & All & Any Drag data fields here I ine Style solid ine Style solid ine Style solid ine Style ine Style solid ine Style i			654654	2015-03-14	1,500.00	0.00	Field	Drag data fields here	Group Sort 🔽
image: bit with the state of the			654654	2015-03-14	1,500.00	0.00		[`	
03010 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Image: Solution of the strain			654654	2015-03-14	1,500.00	0.00		Filter	+ Line Thickness 3
#338 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Match @ All @ Any Drag data fields here Ine Stor Job Code Field Ine Stor Job Code Fie		03010	8398	2011-12-30	1,000,000.00		this thinner	·	
urrent page displaying able's rows 838 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Drag data fields here Line Color Line Color able's rows 3398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 Total able's rows 300,455,873,792.11 788,350.22 Total Visible			8398	2011-12-30	1,000,000.00		Code Field	Match 💿 All 💮 Any	Line Style solid
able's rows 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 able's rows 8398 2011-12-30 1,000,000.00 tal 300,455,873,792.1' 788,350.22 Total ge 1 of 334 (1-21 of 7013 items) K < 1 2 3 4 5 334 > X X	urrent page displaying		8398	2011-12-30	1,000,000.00		Code Field	Drag data fields here	
asse 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 tal asse 2011-12-30 1,000,000,00 ge 1 of 334 (1-21 of 7013 items) K < 1 2 34 > ×	able's rows		8398	2011-12-30	1,000,000.00				Line Color 👻
tal 300,455,873,792.1: 788,350.22 ✓ Total gg 1 of 334 (1-21 of 7013 items) K <			8398	2011-12-30	1,000,000.00				
ge 1 of 334 (1-21 of 7013 items) K < 1 2 3 4 5 334 > X	tal				300.455.873.792.1	788.350.22			▲ Total
ge 1 of 334 (1-21 of 7013 items) K < 1 2 3 4 5 334 > >	*	_							Visible 🔝
	ige 1 of 334 (1-21 of 7013 item	ns) K < 1	2 3 4 5 334	K <					

Tables provide the option of group sorting their rows by particular fields (columns).

To create a group sort, click the relevant field's up-arrow (\blacktriangle) to launch the pop-up, shown above. In the pop-up, check the 'Group Sort' checkbox, and optionally, use the Line Thickness, Line Style, and Line Color properties to select the line's thickness, style and color.

If more than one field (columns) is to be group sorted, a thick line can be set for the first group sort and a thinner line for the second one, as shown in the previous screenshot. A different line style and line color could also be used for each group sort to further distinguish them.

On the Sorts & Filters tab, fields that are group sorted appear at the top of the Sort box and they have an asterisk at the end of their name.

In the table, as shown in the previous screenshot, rows that are group sorted by fields only have their first row displaying the name of the group sorted fields. If the grouped rows continue to the next table's page, the first row on the new page displays the field names in italics, as shown below:

							🖙 🖻 🖻 🖉 🗄
Company Name	Job Name	Phase Code	Phase Name	Category Name	Current Budget Amt	Committed to Date	Spent to Date
CMiC Australia, LLP	Brisbane Medical Centre	15110	Plumbing	Subcontracts	1,163,900.00	1,163,900.00	384,087.00
†	1	16120	Conductors and Cable	Subcontracts	322,500.00		
		16140	Raceways and Boxes	Subcontracts	16,250.00		
italics indicate	arouped rows	16510	Interior Lighting	Subcontracts	20,000.00		
continue from previous page(s)		18100	Project Contingency	Contingency	100,000.00	0.00	6,459.00
	1 2 ()	18200	Project Allowances	Allowances	100,000.00	0.00	5,960.00
		FEE	Fee	Fee	0.00		
	Darling Harbour Retail Co	m 00015	Drawings	Burden	0.00		
		00015	Drawings	Labour	17,500.00	0.00	17,500.00
		00020	Schedules	Burden	0.00		
Total					117,888,198,296.49	301,569,617.94	173,830,524.73
Page 9 of 2324 (8	81-90 of 23232 items) K	< 1 7	8 9 10 2324 >	к			

Also, for the Visualizations Properties Control, dropping a field that is not group sorted between two fields that are, makes the dropped field a group sorted one.

NOTE: For the Visualization Properties Control, all fields added to the Column box on the Plotting Fields tab are automatically added to the Sort box on the Sorts & Filters tab. Also, if a field is added to the Sort box on the Sorts box on the Sorts & Filters tab, it will automatically be added to the Column box on the Plotting Fields tab.

Visible, Label, Calculate (Column Aggregation)

These properties are used to set an aggregate value to display at the bottom of the column, as shown below on the right.

The 'Visible' checkbox sets whether or not the aggregate value is displayed for the column, the Label field is used to provide a label for the aggregate value, and the Calculate field is used to select the aggregate function.

Column: Spent to D	ate	×
Label Spe	nt in Quarter	
Grouping		
Group S	ort	
Line Thickne	ess No Line 🗸]
Line St	yle solid 🗸]
Line Co	lor	
Total		
Visible 💽	Z	
Label	Median]
Calculate M	Vledian 🗸]
Drill in Place		
	OK Cancel	

Phase Name	Category Name	Spent in Quarter
Tilt-Up Precast Concrete	Labor	731,247.69
Conductors and Cable	Subs - Subguard Exe	720,000.00
Structural Steel	Subcontracts	672,180.00
Cast in Place Forms	Burden	669,272.28
Cast-in-Place Structural Concret	Labor	662,656.00
Stacked Slate Veneer	Subs - Subguard Exe	650,000.00
Sheet Metal Roofing	Subs - Subguard Exe	650,000.00
Stone Materials	Subs - Subguard Exe	585,000.00
Mechanical	Subs - Subguard Exe	552,189.90
Mechanical	Subcontracts	550,000.00
SUBGUARD Subcontractor Insur	Insurance	541,478.00
Project Management and Coord	Labour	532,956.52
		Median 2,799.36

Drill Down Filter, Target Dashboard, Target Visual, Copy Targets to (Drill in Place)

Column: Customer Name X
Label
Grouping
▶ Total
Drill in Place
Drill-down Filter 🔲
Target Dashbo Q
Target Visual
Copy Targets to
OK Cancel

These properties are used to add a Drill in Place for a table visualization. This feature is disabled by default for table and gauge visualizations, but for all other visualizations it is enabled by default.

Drill in Place is enabled for a table visualization when a column is marked as a drill-down filter or has a Drill in Place target defined (to a dashboard or a specific visualization on a dashboard).

The 'Drill-down Filter' checkbox is used to mark a column as a drilldown filter and the Target Dashboard field is used to select a dashboard as a Drill in Place target. The Target Visual field is used to further drill down into the dashboard to target a specific visualization. The 'Copy Targets to...' checkbox, when checked, replicates the Drill in Place target defined for the column to all other columns.

When Drill in Place is enabled, each regular cell (not including a subtotal) is clickable. When a cell with Drill in Place enabled is clicked, the user is taken to the Drill in Place target defined for the column. When the column does not have a Drill in Place target defined, the current dashboard is the default target.

Each drill-down filter cell value on the row is sent to the target as a parameter filter.



Pivot Items can also be marked as a drill-down filter.

JC4 - TRA	JC4 - TRANSACTION LISTING - JP2						
JC Transactir	JC Transactino Listing						
Pivot Items	Items Company* IA - Pyramid & Technologies						
Job*		Division*	Phase*				
IA0000002 - Hotel Renovation		01 - GENERAL CONDITIONS	01-100 - Blue Prints				

When Drill in Place is enabled for a table visualization, and the cells are clickable, the user can enable text selection by using the Visualization drop-down menu and selecting "Enable Text Selection".

Aged Accounts Receivable			5 T 🖻 🖻 Z 🏓
Customer Name	Invoice Code	91 To 120	Total
20001C1(Mod)	FFFFFFFF		Refresh
00001C1(Mod)	КЈНКЈНКНЈ		Get Link
00001C1(Mod)	UYIUY		Pamoua
00001C1(Mod)	YYYYYYYYYY		Kemove
			Duplicate
			Enable Text Selection
			Replace
			Create User-Defined Log
			Group Sorts
Total			Sort Ascending
			Sort Descending
			About

Subtotals

Company Name	Job Name	Job Phase Name	Obudg Amt	Cost Amt
OMiC Test Company Incorporated	0707 - Ilias Test Job 2	mahmoud_phase	300.00	100.00
		Sum: mahmoud_phase	300.00	100.00
		Avg: mahmoud_phase	300.00	100.00
		test	15,285,288.00	200.00
		Sum: test	15,285,288.00	200.00
		Avg: test	15,285,288.00	200.00
	Sum: 0707 - Ilias Test Job 2		15,285,588.00	300.00
	Avg: 0707 - Ilias Test Job 2		7,642,794.00	150.00
	0817409	Excavation	1,000.00	598.50
		Sum: Excavation	1,000.00	598.50
		Avg: Excavation	1,000.00	598.50
	Sum: 0817409		1,000.00	598.50
	Avg: 0817409		1,000.00	598.50
	111	BIDDING	8,000,000.00	200.00
		Sum: BIDDING	8,000,000.00	200.00
		Avg: BIDDING	8,000,000.00	200.00
	Sum: 111		8,000,000.00	200.00
	Avg: 111		8,000,000.00	200.00
	ad12	Blue Prints	10,000.00	123.37
		Sum: Blue Prints	10,000.00	123.37
		Avg: Blue Prints	10,000.00	123.37

Example of table visualization with various subtotals set up

To create a subtotal line, click the Subtotals icon, shown below:

■	↓₹	1	
Colur	nn		⊕[⁰
Com	np Cod	e	▲ ×
Job	Name		×

NOTE: Subtotals are not computed for columns that are group sorted.

In the pop-up, click the New icon, pointed to below:

Subtotals Define a subtotal to summarize your results using functions such as Aver and Sum.	rage, Cour	nt, Maximu	≧ ✦ ım	click to create subtotal line
Job Name* Sum for all data points		Ø	×	
			~	click to edit
	ок	Cancel		defined subtotal

In the Create Subtotal pop-up, define the subtotal line, using the following details.

Create Subtotal	
Calculate	
Sum	▼ of all data points 🖋
Placement	
Place subtotal at each cha	ange in:
Job Name 🔻	
Don't display subtota	l for a single row
Label	
Total: [Append Value
Appearance	
Font weight 🛛 Bold	Font color Background color
	Create Cancel
	ii.

Calculate

Use this field's LOV to select the aggregate function that is to be applied to the field selected via the **Place subtotal at each change in** field.

of all data points 🖉

Data Points To exclude data points from s them to the Excluded list	ubtotal calculation, select them from the Available list	and move
Available	Excluded	
Amount Billing Amt	>	
	ок	Cancel

By default, all numerical fields will have an aggregate value calculated. This pop-up is used to exclude a field from having its aggregate value calculated.

Place subtotal at each change in

Select the field that is to be aggregated.

For each unique value of the field (e.g., if the field is "Job", then for each job), the calculated aggregate value for it will be displayed just after the last entry for that field.

	Field being aggregated								
Comp Code	Job Name*	Cost Code	Amount	Billing Ar					
10	1 New Community Center Way (CM)	09910	458,510.89	*					
10		13150	251,496.16						
10		15-400	0.00						
10		15090	ast entry for Job so	novt row is					
10		16060	aggregate value for t	hat Job					
10		18100	0,002.40						
10		FEE	308,673.59						
	Total: 1 New Community Center Way	()	29,287,721.00	226,557. ≡					
10	0001 Kanas city library	01135	25,000.00						
10		01280	10 000 00						
10		01340	last entry for Job, so	o next row is					
10		01400	aggregate value for	that Job					
10		01999 🔺	40,000.00						
	Total: 0001 Kanas city library	¥	117,000.00						
10	1 ULV Facilities Upgrade	00015	52,283.87	8,005.					
10		00020	28,744.21	789. 👻					
Total			1,003,550,951.05	7,680,670.					
Page 3 of	300 (31-45 of 4490 items) K <	1 2 3 4 5	300 > X						
•		"		► <i>/i</i>					

Don't display subtotal for a single row

If checked, single rows will not have an aggregate value calculated.

Label

Label for aggregate value rows.

Append Value - Checkbox

If checked, name of field being aggregated will be appended to label identified in Label field above.

Bold

If checked, text for aggregate value rows is in bold.

Font color

Color of text for aggregate value rows.

Background color

Background color for aggregate value rows.

Part 2: Sort & Filter

Tables have unique sorting options for their rows, explained here. For general details about sorting rows, please refer to the previous subsection, <u>Sort and Filter – Tab</u>.

For tables only, the fields in the Sort box on the Sorts & Filters tab can be reordered by dragging and dropping them to their new positions, which changes the order by which rows are sorted (rows are first sorted by first field, then by second one and so forth).

The arrows next to the fields indicate their sort order. The up arrow (1) indicates that the ascending sort order is used, and the down arrow indicates that the descending sort order is used. Click the arrows to switch between the two sort types.

NOTE: All visualizations, including tables, can filter by aggregation. For table visualizations, the table must have at least one aggregate column (aggregation is not "None").

Part 3: Format

≡ ti	/
🛋 Title	
Text A	P Aged Summary
Export to PC)F
Orientation	Landscape 🗸
Size	Letter 🗸
Hide Logo	
Logo	
Subtitle	\${@e0} v
Footer Text	\${&today} v
Other	
	Width 1244
,	Height 220
Show	Border
Rows Per	r Page 10 Rows
Enable Pagi	nation 🔽
Show Piv	ol Bar
Wiap Ce	II Text
Keep Line I	Breaks

Title

Text

Title for table, which is displayed along its header.

Export to PDF

The following are options for the Export Table to PDF functionality. For details, please refer to the *Export Table to PDF* subsection.

Orientation

PDF's page orientation. Options are "Landscape" or "Portrait".

Size

PDF's size. Options are "Letter" or "Legal".

Hide Logo - Checkbox

Allows user to hide PDF/query logo.

Logo

File name of uploaded logo for exported PDF. To clear this field, use the Delete or Backspace keyboard key.

NOTE: If this field is left empty, the logo will default from the Dashboard Logo Image Path field on the Logo Path tab of the System Options screen (standard path: *System* > *Setup* > *System Options* – *Logo Path tab*).

Subtitle & Footer Text

Subtitle and footer text to be printed on the subtitle and footer of each PDF page. Custom subtitle and footer text may contain any of the available substitution value expressions, including substitution variable value expressions, filter value expressions, and pre-defined variable value expressions. For a list of available pre-defined substitution value expressions, please refer to the table in the following section of this guide: *Insert Substitution Variable – Menu Option*".

Other

Width

Shows the width of the visualization. This field is editable to allow the user to adjust the width.

Height

Shows the height of the visualization. This field is editable to allow the user to adjust the height.

Show Border – Checkbox

Check to apply border to visualization.

Rows Per Page

Available if 'Enable Pagination' box is checked, to set number of rows to display per page of table.

Enable Pagination – Checkbox

If checked, a table visualization's rows span over pages, as shown below:

Amounts Owing						🖙 🖻 🖪 🖉 i
Vendor Name	Inv Date	Inv Code	Due Date	Inv Amt	Paid Amt	Inv Outstand Amt
A1 Landscaping	2016-11-11	TEST244242	2016-12-11	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN01	2012-06-14	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN02	2012-06-14	3,000.00	2,700.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-01-23	ABB13021	2013-02-22	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-01	ABB13278	2013-03-31	7,525.00	7,525.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-15	03151301	2013-04-14	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-18	03181301	2013-04-17	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-25	389238	2013-04-24	55,000.00	55,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-08-23	13231	2013-09-22	60,000.00	54,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-09-16	138494	2013-10-16	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-09-16	138579	2013-10-16	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00
Total				100,103,232,766.	84,223,564.30	10,426,822.03
Page 1 of 155 (1-11 of	1701 items) K	< 1 2 3	4 5 155	к <		
						li.

If unchecked, a scrollbar is used to view a table's rows, as shown below:

Amounts Owing						🖙 🛛 🖉 🖉 🗄
Vendor Name	Inv Date	Inv Code	Due Date	Inv Amt	Paid Amt	Inv Outstand Amt
A1 Landscaping	2016-11-11	TEST244242	2016-12-11	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00 🔶
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN01	2012-06-14	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN02	2012-06-14	3,000.00	2,700.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-01-23	ABB13021	2013-02-22	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-01	ABB13278	2013-03-31	7,525.00	7,525.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-15	03151301	2013-04-14	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-18	03181301	2013-04-17	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-25	389238	2013-04-24	55,000.00	55,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-08-23	13231	2013-09-22	60,000.00	54,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-09-16	138494	2013-10-16	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-09-16	138579	2013-10-16	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00 🔻
Total				100,103,232,766.	84,223,564.30	10,426,822.03
						li

Show Pivot Bar – Checkbox

Amounts Owing						🖙 🗟 🖾 🖉 i
Pivot Items						
Vendor Name	Inv Date	Inv Code	Due Date	Inv Amt	Paid Amt	Inv Outstand Amt
A1 Landscaping	2016-11-11	TEST244242	2016-12-11	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN01	2012-06-14	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN02	2012-06-14	3,000.00	2,700.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-01-23	ABB13021	2013-02-22	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-01	ABB13278	2013-03-31	7,525.00	7,525.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-15	03151301	2013-04-14	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-18	03181301	2013-04-17	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-03-25	389238	2013-04-24	55,000.00	55,000.00	0.00
Total				100,108,875,877.13	89,382,060.36	10,156,785.81
Page 1 of 204 (1-10 of	2036 items)	К < 1	2345	204 > X		

If checked, the Pivot Items bar appears above the table's columns, as shown above. Alternatively, during runtime, the Pivot Items bar can be made available by dragging and dropping a column header onto the table's title bar, as shown below:

Amounts Owing		Du	e Date			🖙 🖻 🖉 🧭 🗄
Vendor Name	Inv Date	Inv Code	Due Date	Inv Amt	Paid Amt	Inv Outstand Amt
A1 Landscaping	2016-11-11	TEST244242	2016-12-11	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN01	2012-06-14	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN02	2012-06-14	3,000.00	2,700.00	0.00
Abbott Engineering Inc.	2013-01-23	ABB13021	2013-02-22	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00

The Pivot Items bar is used at runtime to filter the table by entries in one or more columns.

For instance, using the above table as an example, if you want the table to display data for a particular vendor, drag and drop the Vendor Name column header onto the Pivot Items bar, as shown below:

Amounts Ow	ing						🖙 🖻 🗖 🧭 🗄
Pivot Items	Vendor Name	2					< >
Vendor Nar	ne 🧹	Inv Date	Inv Code	Due Date	Inv Amt	Paid Amt	Inv Outstand Amt
A1 Landscapi	ng 🗸	2016-11-11	TEST244242	2016-12-11	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engin	eering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN01	2012-06-14	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Abbott Engin	eering Inc.	2012-05-15	ABBEN02	2012-06-14	3,000.00	2,700.00	0.00
Abbott Engin	eering Inc.	2013-01-23	ABB13021	2013-02-22	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00

Next, click the \bigcirc icon (framed below) to select one or more vendors by which to filter the table's data. Hold the Ctrl or Shift keyboard keys to select more than one item.

Amounts Ow	ing					🖙 🗷 🗷 🖓 🖓
Pivot Items	Vendor Name	Abbott Engineering Inc.	Q , ×			
Inv Date	Inv Code	Due Date	Inv Amt	Paid Amt	Inv Outstand Amt	
2012-05-1	5 ABBEN01	2012-06-14	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	
2012-05-1	5 ABBEN02	2012-06-14	3,000.00	2,700.00	0.00	
2013-01-2	3 ABB13021	2013-02-22	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	
2013-03-0	1 ABB13278	2013-03-31	7,525.00	7,525.00	0.00	
2013-03-1	5 03151301	2013-04-14	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	
2013-03-1	8 03181301	2013-04-17	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	
2013-03-2	5 389238	2013-04-24	55,000.00	55,000.00	0.00	
2013-08-2	3 13231	2013-09-22	60,000.00	54,000.00	0.00	
2013-09-1	6 138494	2013-10-16	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00	
2013-09-1	6 138579	2013-10-16	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00	
			182,925.00	176,625.00	0.00	
Page 1	of 2 (1-10 of 11	items) K < 1	2 > X			4

As shown below, more than one column can be dragged and dropped onto the Pivot Items bar:

Amounts Ow	/ing					🖙 🖻 🖪 🖉 🗄
Pivot Items	Vendor Name	Abbott Engineering Inc.	Q, × <u>Due Date</u>	2012-06-14; 2013-02-22; 2013	3-03-31 Q ×	< >
Inv Date	Inv Code	Inv Amt	Paid Amt	Inv Outstand Amt		
2012-05-15	ABBEN01	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00		*
2012-05-15	ABBEN02	3,000.00	2,700.00	0.00		=
2013-01-23	ABB13021	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00		-
2013-03-01	ABB13278	7,525.00	7,525.00	0.00		-
		29,525.00	29,225.00	0.00		
						li

To clear a Pivot Item's selected item, use the Delete or Backspace keyboard key.

Wrap Cell Text

If checked, when a column is not wide enough to fully display its text, the height of the row is increased to fully display the text. Note, however, text wrapping does not occur for columns with a subtotal defined, or columns with a group sort defined with the Line Thickness property set to anything other than "No Line".

If not checked, when a column is not wide enough to fully display its text, the height of the row does not change, and the text is cut off.

Keep Line Breaks

This option is available if the 'Wrap Cell Text' box is checked, and it is used to preserve text formatting.

Tables at Runtime

Column Menu

	🖙 🖻 🖉 🧭	ł
Home Location	Commission Date	
Home Location Dylan	201 Hierarchy 🔺 🕨	
New York Yard / Warehouse	201	
New York Yard / Warehouse	201 Sort Ascending	
Company 30 Yard / Warehouse	201 Sort Descending	
Company 20 Yard / Warehouse	201	
Company 20 Yard / Warehouse	201 Remove Column	
New York Yard / Warehouse	2010-01-01	
Company 20 Yard / Warehouse	2018-10-01	~

To open a table column drop-down menu, hover your mouse over the column header and click on the down arrow.

Hierarchy

HIERARCHY			5	··· را	Visualizations 📀	Fields 🛦
Job 00000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	y Pending cending I Column SI Job 1 it House - Exter g	Category Company			Line Column Job Drag data fields here	 GL Companies JC Jobs JC Categories
Page 4 of 414	к < >	К	Å			

The Hierarchy menu option allows users to insert columns belonging to the same hierarchy to the table. A column's hierarchy list can contain fields from folders that are not the column's folder. A field hierarchy contains a root field and all its descendants.

NOTE: The hierarchies are defined in BI Catalog Builder, where the user can group any data type fields (same data type or mix) to form a hierarchy. For more information, please refer to the *Editing Fields* section of the *BI Catalog Builder* guide.

Data source security is applied to the fields in the Hierarchy submenu and the only fields displayed will be the ones to which the user has access.

When the user selects a field from the submenu, if the field was not previously selected for the table, it will be automatically added to the table.

A column's field hierarchy list is created as follows:

- Start with all fields in the column's field hierarchy.
 - o Remove all fields that the user does not have authorization to use.
 - o Remove all fields that were already added to the table as columns.
 - o Remove all fields whose folders are not selected in the Fields pane.

Sort Ascending

Each column can be sorted in ascending order using this menu option.

Sort Descending

Each column can be sorted in descending order using this menu option.

Remove Column

Use this option to remove a column from a table visualization.

Reordering Columns

Outstanding Submittals			2nd: drag	to new position
Project Name	Submittal ID	Stage Due	Name	Status 🗤 🗸 🔻
1 New Community Center Way	-0000001	2014-03-31	Underground Piping - Disinfecting Firm (Certit	fication & Qualifications) OPEN
1 New Community Center Way	-0000003	2014-01-30	Flooring Sample AB1000	1st: click &
1 New Community Center Way	-0000006	2014-03-31	CostGard Condensate Drain Seals (Item # B27	-2) hold header
1 New Community Center Way	00.030	2012-11-02	Preconstruction	OPEN
1 New Community Center Way	0000001	2011-09-19	CostGard Condensate Drain Seals	REJECTED
1 New Community Center Way	0000002	2012-09-01	Elastomeric Joint Sealants Edited	REJECTED
1 New Community Center Way	0000003	2011-08-31	Shop Drawings - Reinforcing	REJECTED
1 New Community Center Way	0000006	2013-07-01	Main Floor Adhesives	OPEN
1 New Community Center Way	0000007	2013-10-31	CostGard Condensate Drain Seals (Item # 343-	4333) OPEN
1 New Community Center Way	0000009	2013-04-01	Floor Samples - Main Hallway	OPEN
Total				
Page 1 of 4 (1-10 of 38	items) K <	1 2 3 4	К <	

As shown above, a column can be drag and dropped to a new position by clicking and holding the column's header and then dragging it to its new position.

To reorder the position of a column, hover over its column header to reveal the Move cursor, then click and hold it and drag it to the desired position. Save the dashboard to save the column's new position.

Resizing Columns

Comp Code	Job Code	Job Name	Chg Code	+ +	Post Date	Name	Phs Code	Cat Code	Budg Amt	Bill Amt
10	000111	Woodland Acres	SIC0001	1	2014-12-02	Extra I-Beams nee…	06100	М	5,500.00	5,500.00
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu	E hover over	r column	border ⁰	Increase budget -	00015	L	10,000.00	10,000.00
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu…	E to reveal R	esize cu	rsor 0	New Framework	00015	L	9,999.00	9,999.00
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu	G		1	Change the color	00820	INS	40.00	
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu…	GCCO-002		2012-12-31	Change the color…	09910	S	1,000.00	
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu	GCCO-002		2012-12-31	Change the color	FEE	F	0.00	
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu…	GCCO-003		2012-12-31	Golden Ticket	09310	S	1,000.00	
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu	GCCO-004		2012-12-31	What color do yo…	02220	S	1,000.00	
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu…	GCCO-005		2012-08-14	Test	02220	S	1,000.00	
10	10001	New Kaiser Auditoriu	INT00002		2012-12-31	potential change	00820	INS	408.00	0.00
									7,001,546.84	6,996,530.94

To resize a column, hover the cursor over the column's border to reveal the Resize cursor (shown above), then click and hold the border and drag it to the desired position. Save the dashboard to save the columns new width.

Query By Example (QBE)

Pivot Items: logical operator click to Query by Example	: ` b b 🖓 :
Pivot Items: logical operator click to Query by Example	e 🌽 🛛 🔬
▼ ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼ From: 2018-08-01 ℃ ▼ is blank or 70 ▼ >500 and To: 2018-08-01 ℃ ▼ is blank or 70 ▼ is blank ✓ >500 and	<3500
Company Job Division Phase Category Post Date Source Code is not blank An	nount
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M9 - PVC 2018-08-09 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M9 - PVC 2018-08-19 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M5 - Conduit 2018-08-09 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M5 - Conduit 2018-08-19 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M4 - Furnish Rope 2018-08-09 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M4 - Furnish Rope 2018-08-19 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M3 - Concrete Bag 2018-08-09 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 18015 - RCN 27.0000 - Communications 27.2100 - Fibre Pull M3 - Concrete Bag 2018-08-19 70415 Saddleback Materials	3,025.50
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. VANCON004 02 - 8RC02 02080 - US-107366 1 - Labor 2018-08-21	750.00
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. VANCON004 02 - 8RC02 02060 - US-107366 1 - Labor 2018-08-21	900.00
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. VANCON004 02 - 8RC02 02055 - US-107366-2 - Materials 2018-08-21 query for	1,000.00
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. VANCON004 02 - 8RC02 02055 - US-107366 1 - Labor 2018-08-21 Dlank fields	900.00
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. VANCON004 02 - 8RC02 02050 - US-107366 1 - Labor 2018-08-21	1,100.00
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. VANCON004 02 - 8RC02 02005 - US-107366 1 - Labor 2018-08-21	900.00
10 - CMiC Construction Inc. 21030 - 21 St 01 - Distribution 01510 - Rubish Ren O - Other/Sundry 2018-08-09	550.00

As shown above, a filter icon is available on the top-right of a table's header to Query by Example.

When the icon is clicked, a row of fields appears above the table column headers for the user to enter QBE expressions for each of the table's columns. Details on comparison and logical operators available to use in the expression fields for String, Number and Date columns are provided below.

Each table column can be queried for blank fields by clicking on the arrow button beside each expression field and selecting "is blank" or "is not blank" from the drop-down menu.

NOTE: The Value Case Hint field property, which is specified in BI Catalog Builder, can be used to generate SQL queries that may benefit from database column indexes. This field property is used to set whether values in a field are always uppercase or lowercase, which allows for a faster case-sensitive search in dashboard filters. However, users should only set this field property if the letter case of the column value is known, as inaccurate search results may be generated if set incorrectly. Refer to the *BI Catalog Builder* guide for more information.

After entering the QBE expressions, users can execute the query by pressing Enter on their keyboard. Invalid QBE expressions will not be included in the query.

NOTE: QBE is also applied to PDF and Excel exports.

Comparison Operators

The following comparison operators are supported:

Operator	Description
>	Greater than
<	Less than
>=	Greater than or equal to
<=	Less than or equal to
=	Equal to
!=	Not equal to
\diamond	Not equal to

Logical Operators

The logical operators "and" and "or" are supported. They are case-insensitive. Only one logical operator is allowed per QBE expression.

Columns

- **STRING**: For a STRING column, a QBE value without a comparison operator prefix is implicitly assigned the startsWith operator.
- **NUMBER**: For a NUMBER column, a QBE value without a comparison operator prefix is implicitly assigned the = operator.
- **DATE**: For a DATE column:
 - The **From** date is implicitly assigned the >= operator.
 - The **To** date is implicitly assigned the <= operator.
 - When **From** date is empty, it is defaulted to the minimum date value for the column.
 - When **To** date is empty, it is defaulted to the maximum date value for the column.

Export Table to PDF

Job Cost Transaction						🖙 🖻 🖉 🖉
Pivot Items: Job* 16006 - NFL Stadium - Los Angeles	Q , ×				click to export data	a to PDF 🦯 🕓
Ctrl Phase*	Phase*	Category	Post Date	Source Description	Reference Description	Amount
00 - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION	00010 - Proposal / Bid Development	BD - Business Development	2016-01-21			129,400.00
		BD - Business Development		TRANSFER FROM B16006	WON BID TRANSFER COST	129,400.00
	00015 - Drawings	B - Burden	2016-03-31		Applied Burden	1,050.00
		B - Burden	2016-04-30		Applied Burden	546.00
		B - Burden	2017-08-19		Applied Burden	352.80
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20166	97.69
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	SM20166	1,300.00
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	Semi Monthly20166	154.96
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	SM20166	1,200.00
		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20168	297.34
		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	SM20168	1,300.00
		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	Weekly Payroll201733	571.36
		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	WK201733	840.00
	00020 - Schedules	B - Burden	2017-06-15		Applied Burden	33,390.00
		L - Labor	2017-06-15			79,500.00
Total: 00 - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION						379,400.15
)1 - General Requirements/Admin Expenses	01130 - Superintendent	B - Burden	2018-04-30		Applied Burden	840.00
		B - Burden	2018-06-15		Applied Burden	1,280.00
		B - Burden	2018-09-02		Applied Burden	448.00
		B - Burden	2018-09-15		Applied Burden	240.00
		B - Burden	2018-09-16		Applied Burden	130.50
		L - Labor	2018-04-30	Dan McLaughlin	SM20188	2,000.00
		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	Semi Monthly201811	369.02
		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	SM201811	3,200.00
		L - Labor	2018-06-30	Dan McLaughlin	SM201811	-400.00
		L - Labor	2018-09-02	George Wright	Weekly Payroll201835	515.20
		L - Labor	2018-09-02	George Wright	WK201835	1,120.00
		L - Labor	2018-09-15	Bill Gustaw	Semi Monthly201817	6.22
		1 1.44.44	2010 00 15	D.0. C	C14201017	175.00
						1,399,732.47

As shown above, a PDF icon is available on the top-right of a table's header to export the table's data to a PDF file.

Below is a screensho	ot of the above	table's exported	data in a PDF file:
----------------------	-----------------	------------------	---------------------

CMIC	J	DB COST TRANSACTIC Sample Subtitle	DN			Page: 1 of 12 Date: 10-Dec Time: 11:23 /
Ctrl Phase*	Phase*	Category	Post Date	Source Description	Reference Description	Amount
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION	00010 - Proposal / Bid Development	BD - Business Development	2016-01-21			129,4
		BD - Business Development		TRANSFER FROM B16006	WON BID TRANSFER COST	129,4
	00015 - Drawings	B - Burden	2016-03-31		Applied Burden	1.0
		B - Burden	2016-04-30		Applied Burden	
		B - Burden	2017-08-19		Applied Burden	
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20166	
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	SM20166	1
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	Semi Monthly20166	
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	SM20166	1
		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20168	
		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	SM20168	1
		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	Weekly Payroll201733	
		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	WK201733	
	00020 - Schedules	B - Burden	2017-06-15		Applied Burden	3
		L - Labor	2017-06-15			7
00 - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION						37
eneral Requirements/Admin Expenses	01130 - Superintendent	B - Burden	2018-04-30		Applied Burden	
		B - Burden	2018-06-15		Applied Burden	
		B - Burden	2018-09-02		Applied Burden	
		B - Burden	2018-09-15		Applied Burden	
		B - Burden	2018-09-16		Applied Burden	
		L - Labor	2018-04-30	Dan McLaughlin	SM20188	:
		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	Semi Monthly201811	
		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	SM201811	
		L - Labor	2018-06-30	Dan McLaughlin	SM201811	
		L - Labor	2018-09-02	George Wright	Weekly Payroll201835	
		L - Labor	2018-09-02	George Wright	WK201835	
		L - Labor	2018-09-15	Bill Guetaw	Semi Monthly201817	
		L - Labor	2018-09-15	Bill Gustaw	SM201817	
		L - Labor	2018-09-15	Candice Francis	Semi Monthly201817	
		L - Labor	2018-09-15	Candice Francis	SM201817	
		L - Labor	2018-09-16	Harry Adams	Weekly Payroll201837	
		L - Labor	2018-09-16	Harry Adams	WK201837	
		L - Labor	2018-09-16	Ryan Miller	Weekly Payroll201837	
		L - Labor	2018-09-16	Ryan Miller	WK201837	
	01135 - Project Management	B - Burden	2016-03-31		Applied Burden	1
		B - Burden	2016-04-30		Applied Burden	
		B - Burden	2017-04-15		Applied Burden	
		B - Burden	2017-06-30		Applied Burden	

The following options are available for the Export to PDF functionality on the Format tab of the Visualization Properties control, as shown below. They are used to set the PDF's page orientation and size, to upload a logo, and to specify subtitle and footer text for the PDF.



Example of the export to PDF functionality on the Format tab of the Table Visualization Properties control

As shown in the above screenshot, a logo can be displayed in the upper left corner of the exported PDF. If the Logo property is left empty on Format tab of the Visualization Properties control, the logo defaults from the Dashboard Logo Image Path field on the Logo Path tab of the System Options screen (standard path: *System* > *Setup* > *System Options* – *Logo Path tab*), as shown below. Note, the URL to the image must be publicly accessible (no authentication).

SYSTEM OPTIONS	Table Mode 💾 Save	e 🕞 Exit 🚺 🕐	∆ ⊉ ⊽ O
SYSTEM OPTIONS			
General Licenses Reports Global Financials Projects Forecast Assets Payroll	Human Resource E-TimeSheet	Help Logo Path	
® Workflows 🛛 👻 🔂 Report Options 🖌 🖓 ECM Documents 🖌 🖧 User Extensions			
Console Logo Image Path			
Dashboard Logo Image Path http://test4v10.cmic.ca:7785/cmictestv10x/UIConsole/adf/images/cmic/enterprise	e/console/CMiC_logo.png		

Otherwise, the user can upload a substitute logo in the Logo property on the Format tab of the Visualization Properties control which will display on the PDF instead. To clear a substitute logo from the Logo property on the Format tab, use the Delete or Backspace keyboard key.

Custom subtitle and footer text may contain any of the available substitution value expressions. Click on the arrow next to the Subtitle or Footer Text fields in the Format tab to launch a pop-up window where substitution values can be selected. Click on the help icon in the pop-up window to show all substitution value expressions, including substitution variable value expressions, filter value expressions, and pre-defined variable value expressions.

For a list of available pre-defined substitution value expressions, please refer to the table in the following section of this guide: *Insert Substitution Variable – Menu Option*.

Dashbo	ard Builder					
File 💌 Dashb	oard 🔻 Preferences 🔻	Utilities 🔻 Reading	View			
MDR - AP1 -	DEFAULT AP DASHB	OARD COPY - CO	PY			
Company 10 - CMiC C	onstruction Inc	Remove	Invoice Date		get filter's Visualization ID from the About menu option	
AP Aged Summa	ary	About		(i) About Visualizatio	n	×
Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Visualization Type	Dashboard Filter	
100	Midland Contractors	00019	2018-11-30	Visualization Title		
100	Midland Contractors	00021	2018-11-30	Visualization ID	e0	
100	Midland Contractors	109298377	2018-11-30	Dashboard Name	MDR - AP1 - Default AP Dashboard Copy - Copy	
100	Midland Contractors	2018.001	2018-11-19	Dashboard ID	MDR AP1 DEFAULT AP DASHBOARD COPY COPY	
1031006	TMM Mechanical Inc.	00018	2018-10-31	Dashboard Type	Dashboard	
1031006	TMM Mechanical Inc.	00020	2018-11-30	Dashboard Type	Dashboard	
1ARCH	Arrow Chane Architects	0110 0123	2018-10-02			OK
1ARCH	Arrow Chane Architects	01A	2019-01-01			JK
01ARCH	Arrow Chane Architects	02A	2019-0 1-01			
D1ARCH	Arrow Chane Architects	113192	2018-10-04			

The format for a page filter value expression is: ${ @visualizationId }$. The visualizationId can be obtained from the page filter's About menu option (e.g. ${ @e0 }$), as shown in the screenshot above.

Dashbo	ard Builder							
File 🔻 Dashb	oard v Preferences v	Utilities 🔻 Reading	View					
MDR - AP1	DEFAULT AP DASH	BOARD COPY - CO	РҮ	U	··· ^ Visu	alizations 🕜	Fields 🔺	
Company 10 - CMiC C	onstruction Inc	Q	Invoice Date	ti o			APBI Aged Payable AP Business Partne GL Company	15
	L						, oc company	
AP Aged Summ	ary			🖙 🖻 🖻 Z 🔅				
Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Outstanding Amount		1		
100	Midland Contractors	00019	2018-11-30	30 155 02	🚽 Tit	le		
100	Midland Contractors	00021	2018-11-30	419.863.29				
100	Midland Contractors	109298377	2018-11-30	4,567,50		Text AP Aged Summary		
0100	Midland Contractors	2018.001	2018-11-19	500.00	4.5			
1031006	TMM Mechanical Inc	00018	2019 10 21	4 1 2 6 4 2	A Ex	port to PDF		
1031006	TMM Mechanical In	_						
	Arrow Chane Archite		1.C			CMiC Construction Inc	Outstanding Amount	Page: 1 of 4 Date: 15-Feb-2019 Time: 02:50 PM ES
		vendor Cod	e venc	ior mame inv	voice number	Invoice Date	Outstanding Amount	
		0100	Midland Contr	ractors 00019	Э	2018-11-30	39,155.02	
		0100	Midland Cont	ractors 00021	1	2018-11-30	419,863.29	
		0100	Midland Cont	ractors 10929	98377	2018-11-30	4,567.50	
		0100	Midland Cont	ractors 2018.0	001	2018-11-19	500.00	

An example of the resulting exported PDF is shown in the screenshot below.

Notes for Exporting Data to PDF

- The following items are exported from a table to a PDF file:
 - Column sorts (ascending/descending)
 - Group Sorts
 - o Group Sort Lines, including color & thickness
 - o Subtotals, including font & background color
 - o Grand totals
- Latest data is exported, and latest page filter values are applied.
- URLs in columns become hyperlinks \square in PDF.
- When necessary, an export is queued, with a message stating position in queue as follows, "Please Wait. You are currently in position *X*."
- Maximum amount of time a PDF export can run to completion is 5 minutes; after 5 minutes, a timeout message is displayed, asking the user to narrow the data selection; an incomplete PDF file is still downloaded, with the prefix "Incomplete".
- Characters from most writing systems (languages) are supported; if unknown characters are found during the export process, the unknown characters are replaced with the character �.

Pivot Items: Job* 16006 - NFL Stadium - Los Angeles	Q ×				click to export data to Ex	.cel
Ctrl Phase*	Phase*	Category	Post Date	Source Description	Reference Description	Amount
00 - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION	00010 - Proposal / Bid Development	BD - Business Development	2016-01-21			129,400.00
		BD - Business Development		TRANSFER FROM B16006	WON BID TRANSFER COST	129,400.00
	00015 - Drawings	B - Burden	2016-03-31		Applied Burden	1,050.00
		B - Burden	2016-04-30		Applied Burden	546.00
		B - Burden	2017-08-19		Applied Burden	352.80
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20166	97.69
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	SM20166	1,300.00
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	Semi Monthly20166	154.96
		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	SM20166	1,200.00
		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20168	297.34
		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	SM20168	1,300.00
		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	Weekly Payroll201733	571.36
		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	WK201733	840.00
	00020 - Schedules	B - Burden	2017-06-15		Applied Burden	33,390.00
		L - Labor	2017-06-15			79,500.00
Total: 00 - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION						379,400.15
)1 - General Requirements/Admin Expenses	01130 - Superintendent	B - Burden	2018-04-30		Applied Burden	840.00
		B - Burden	2018-06-15		Applied Burden	1,280.00
		B - Burden	2018-09-02		Applied Burden	448.00
		B - Burden	2018-09-15		Applied Burden	240.00
		B - Burden	2018-09-16		Applied Burden	130.50
		L - Labor	2018-04-30	Dan McLaughlin	SM20188	2,000.00
		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	Semi Monthly201811	369.02
		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	SM201811	3,200.00
		L - Labor	2018-06-30	Dan McLaughlin	SM201811	-400.00
		L - Labor	2018-09-02	George Wright	Weekly Payroll201835	515.20
		L - Labor	2018-09-02	George Wright	WK201835	1,120.00
		L - Labor	2018-09-15	Bill Gustaw	Semi Monthly201817	6.22
		() () () () () () () () () ()	2010 00 15	D10 (C	C& 4001017	476.00
						1,399,732.47

Export Table to Excel

As shown above, an Excel icon is available on the top-right of a table's header to export the table's data to an Excel spreadsheet. Below is a screenshot of the above table's exported data in Excel:

AutoSave 💽 📙 🕤 ។ 🗟 🔹	MDR_CF_TR	NSACTION_QUERY_e0.xlsx - Protect	ed View - Excel	111	Misty Retchfor	rd 🗉 – 🖬 🗙
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Re	eview View Add-ins Help ,	P Tell me what you want to do				년 Share
A1 🔹 : 🖂 🗸 f_x MDR - CF TRANSACTION QUERY	,					
٨	в	C	D	F	F	6
1 MDR - CE TRANSACTION QUERY	1	5		-		
2	-*					
3 Job Cost Transaction						
4 Pivot Items:{Job*:16006 - NFL Stadium - Los Angeles}						
5 Ctrl Phase*	Phase*	Category	Post Date	Source Description	Reference Description	
6 00 - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION	00010 - Proposal / Bid Development	BD - Business Development	2016-01-21			129,400.00
7		BD - Business Development		TRANSFER FROM B16006	WON BID TRANSFER COST	129,400.00
8	00015 - Drawings	B - Burden	2016-03-31		Applied Burden	1,050.00
9		B - Burden	2016-04-30		Applied Burden	546.00
10		B - Burden	2017-08-19		Applied Burden	352.80
11		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20166	97.69
12		L - Labor	2016-03-31	James Morrison	SM20166	1,300.00
13		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	Semi Monthly20166	154.96
14		L - Labor	2016-03-31	Steve Hargrove	SM20166	1,200.00
15		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	Semi Monthly20168	297.34
16		L - Labor	2016-04-30	James Morrison	SM20168	1,300.00
17		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	Weekly Payroll201733	571.36
18		L - Labor	2017-08-19	Ronald Clark	WK201733	840.00
19	00020 - Schedules	B - Burden	2017-06-15		Applied Burden	33,390.00
20		L - Labor	2017-06-15			79,500.00
21 Total: 00 - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT / PRECONSTRUCTION						379,400.15
22 01 - General Requirements/Admin Expenses	01130 - Superintendent	B - Burden	2018-04-30		Applied Burden	840.00
23		B - Burden	2018-06-15		Applied Burden	1,280.00
24		B - Burden	2018-09-02		Applied Burden	448.00
25		B - Burden	2018-09-15		Applied Burden	240.00
26		B - Burden	2018-09-16		Applied Burden	130.50
27		L - Labor	2018-04-30	Dan McLaughlin	SM20188	2,000.00
28		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	Semi Monthly201811	369.02
29		L - Labor	2018-06-15	Dan McLaughlin	SM201811	3,200.00
Table Visual Export						Þ
Ready 🔠					= E	+ 100%

Notes for Exporting Data to Excel

- CMiC BI is a data charting/analyzing tool that presents data in BI dashboards and is not designed to be used as a data export tool. While Excel export functionality exists in BI, it is only meant to assist users with formatting and printing dashboard data. For assistance with tasks specifically related to exporting customer data, we recommend that users contact CMiC Support.
- The following items are exported from a table to an Excel file:
 - Wrap Cell Text option
 - Column sorts (ascending/descending)
 - o Group Sorts
 - Group Sort Lines, including color & thickness (line thickness of 1 becomes an Excel thin line; line thickness more than 1 becomes an Excel thick line)
 - o Subtotals, including font & background color
 - o Grand totals
 - Pivot items
- Latest data is exported, and latest page filter values are applied.
- URLs in columns become hyperlinks \square in Excel:

3	Outstanding Action Items		
4	Project Name	Object Type	Entry Screen
5	Rover project now in V10	Communication	
6	Rover project now in V10	Communication	
7	Rover project now in V10	Communication	
8	Rover project now in V10	Communication	
9	Rover project now in V10	Communication	
10	Rover project now in V10	Communication	
11	Rover project now in V10	Communication	
12	Rover project now in V10	Communication	

• When necessary, an export is queued, with a message stating position in queue as follows, "Please Wait. You are currently in position *X*."

- Maximum amount of time an Excel export can run to completion is 5 minutes; after 5 minutes, a timeout message is displayed, asking the user to narrow the data selection; an incomplete Excel file is still downloaded, with the prefix "Incomplete".
- When a large amount of data is exported, the actual number of exported records varies depending on the system load at the time of export.
- If export cannot be completed due to a timeout, try limiting the amount of exported data using filters.
- Characters from most writing systems (languages) are supported; if unknown characters are found during the export process, the unknown characters are replaced with the character �.

Create User-Defined Log based on Table

JC Transactions Listing							Ę	x 🛛 🖉
Company	Job	Division	Phase	Category	Post Date	Source Code	Refresh	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M9 - PVC	2018-08-09	70415	Get Link	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M9 - PVC	2018-08-19	70415	OCC Entran	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M5 - Conduit	2018-08-09	70415	Remove	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M5 - Conduit	2018-08-19	70415		
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M4 - Furnish Rope	2018-08-09	70415	Duplicate	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M4 - Furnish Rope	2018-08-19	70415	Replace	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M3 - Concrete Bag	2018-08-09	70415		
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	18015 - RCN	27.0000 - Communications	27.2100 - Fibre Pull	M3 - Concrete Bag	2018-08-19	70415	Create User-Defi	ned Log
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	VANCON004	02 - 8RC02	02080 - US-107366	1 - Labor	2018-08-21		Group Sorts	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	VANCON004	02 - 8RC02	02060 - US-107366	1 - Labor	2018-08-21		croup cond	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	VANCON004	02 - 8RC02	02055 - US-107366	2 - Materials	2018-08-21		Sort Ascending	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	VANCON004	02 - 8RC02	02055 - US-107366	1 - Labor	2018-08-21		Cast Davasadias	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	VANCON004	02 - 8RC02	02050 - US-107366	1 - Labor	2018-08-21		Sort Descending	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	VANCON004	02 - 8RC02	02005 - US-107366	1 - Labor	2018-08-21		About	
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	21030 - 21 S	01 - Distribution	01510 - Rubish Ren	O - Other/Sundry	2018-08-09			550.0
								30,304.0

This feature is used to create a user-defined log in CMiC Field (PM JSP) based on a table visualization, and it is only available to users with the system privilege BILOGCRT (CMIC BI: Allows the user to create User-Defined Logs). Also, this option is only available in BI Dashboard Builder – it is not available in dashboards at runtime.

NOTE: Only users with the system privilege will be able to see the Create User-Defined Log menu item; otherwise, the menu item will be hidden.

To create a User-Defined Log screen in CMiC Field, after a table is created, select the Create User-Defined Log option from the table's Visualization Menu (shown above).

To have the User-Defined Log filtered for particular values, use Pivot Items, as detailed under the following section: *Part 3: Format*.

If page filters, visual filters or 'Current Project Only' checkbox filter are defined in Dashboard Builder properties, these properties will be replicated in CMiC Field's user defined logs.

Grant Security Access to New Log's Treeview Link

When the new User-Defined Log is created, the user that created it is automatically granted rights to the Treeview link for the new log.

Security access to the log's Treeview link for other users or for CMiC Field security roles is granted using the "Assign Menu Items" option in the Role Maintenance or User Access screen, as shown below.

CMIC FIELD				
🕸 🗉 🗉 🛛 CMiC Field Menu	A	dd/Remove menu items from the MI	KEPMJSP Role	e 🔺
Search		Menu Item	Granted	ect All Unselect All Update Back
Project: Freshmart - Dundas Grocery Ommunication Management Document Management		Communication Management Project Calendar		
Subcontractor Prequalification Generation Bid Management Budget & Cost Management		My Actions Outlook Import/Export	 ✓ 	
B Bloger & Cost management B B Reports B B Reports		Project Partner Directory Project Contact Directory	V	
B B Baintenance		Distribution Lists Meeting Minutes	 ✓ 	
Contacts Convert/Merge Partners and Contac User Maintenance		Change Order Listing Report User-Defined Logs	✓	
Change User LDAP Server		Customized Issues Log SBDOCS	V	
Project Roles License Pools Subcontractor Reviews		SB SCCO RFi Log Daily Journal Conto		
		SB Cost Status Query (Category)		
		PV Issues RFI Dashboard		
4		JC Transactions		-

After security access to the new User-Defined Log has been granted, the log may need to be manually added to the CMiC Field Treeview menu using the Menu Maintenance screen. Locate and drag the custom log from the Default menu into the Current Project Menu and click on [Save].



The new User-Defined Log will now be available under the User-Defined Logs Treeview node in CMiC Field:

CMIC FIELD							2 🗈 🍙
🗘 🗉 🖿 CMiC Field Menu				JC Transactions			
Search	Company Code	Job Code	Transaction Type	Phase Code	Category Code	Post Date	Amount
	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03-100	2000	02/Oct/2017	12,000.00
Project: Freshmart - Dundas Grocery	CCC	J448957	Commitment	04 4000	2000	09/Nov/2017	-15,000.00
Document Management	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03-100	2000	14/Nov/2017	30,000.00
E Subcontractor Prequalification	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03-100	2000	24/Aug/2017	14,500.00
🕀 🎦 Bid Management	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03 31 13	1000	14/Nov/2017	20,000.00
Budget & Cost Management	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03 31 13	2000	09/Nov/2017	22,000.00
Site Management Penorts	CCC	J448957	Cost	04 0500	2000	12/Jul/2017	3,675.00
User-Defined Logs	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03-100	5000	14/Nov/2017	130,000.00
Customized Issues Log	CCC	J448957	Commitment	26 0500	2000	10/Nov/2017	15,000.00
	CCC	J448957	Commitment	04 4000	S	09/Nov/2017	15,000.00
Baily Journal Costs	CCC	J448957	Cost	03-100	3000	30/Apr/2017	1,300.00
BB Cost Status Query (Category)	CCC	J448957	Commitment	04 0500	2000	12/Jul/2017	36,600.00
	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03-100	2000	07/Nov/2017	10,100.00
JC Transactions	CCC	J448957	Commitment	08-500	СС	10/Oct/2017	5,600.00
File Maintenance	CCC	J448957	Commitment	04 4000	2000	08/Nov/2017	15,000.00
E Security	CCC	J448957	Commitment	02-100	2000	09/Nov/2017	10,000.00
	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03-100	2000	24/Jul/2017	28,560.00
	CCC	J448957	Commitment	04 0500	2000	07/Sep/2017	28,500.00
	CCC	J448957	Commitment	02-100	5000	09/Nov/2017	6,535.00
	CCC	J448957	Commitment	03-100	2000	10/Oct/2017	21,000.00
	Total (20 rows)						
							410,370.00

Edit User-Defined Log

After the User-Defined Log has been created, like any other User-Defined Log, it can be edited using the User-Defined Log Types and User-Defined Logs screens:



Remove Group Sorts (Keep Subtotals)

AP Vendor Listin	ig							다. 전 전 문	7 E
Pivot Items: Co	mpany Q ×							Refresh	
Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Street Address	City	State / Province	Primary Contact	Phone No	Email Contact	Get Link	1
01031006	TMM Mechanical Inc.	455 NorthShore Blvd.	Washington	DC	Accounts Receivable	202-111-2525	AR@tmm.com	Remove	1
140	Excelsior Concrete	401 Fesslers Ln	Nashville	TN		615-256-0737	mark.budd@cmic.ca	Duplicate	
401	Mason's Masonry	90 Center Way	San Diego	CA		951-222-2525	candice.francis@cmic		
10-001	Sun Life Group	154 Moody Rd	Toronto	ON	Accounts Receivable	416-876-8760	ar@sunlife.com	Replace	
10-003	AK Air Conditioning Inc.	1234 North Rd	Seattle	WA	Accounts Receivable	206-445-4450		Create User-Defined Log	
10793	Lincoln Archives, Inc	155 Great Arrow Ave.	Buffalo	NY	Accounts Payable	(716) - 871 - 7040	info@lincolnarchives.	create over benned togin	
L0844	Microdesk, Inc.	10 Tara Blvd	Nashua	NH		800-336-3375		Group Sorts	Þ
100	LPCiminelli Corp	2421 Main St	Buffalo	NY		716-855-1200		Sect Assending	
1121	Lee's Electrical Inc	125 East Way	San Diego	CA		885-525-5552		Soft Ascending	
1159	Ace Supply Co. Inc.	4749 Old Hwy 8,	Mounds View	MN	Accounts Receivable	952-929-1618		Sort Descending	
11719	Color Tech Painting Contractors Inc	200 Roosevelt Street	Tonawanda	NY		716-807-0300			
12050	City of San Francisco	300 S Beford	San Francisco	CA				About	
1333	Airgas Safety Inc.	6055 Rockside Woods Blvd.,	Independence	OH	Accounts Receivable	216-767-9981		Subcontractor	
1382	United Rentals Inc.	555 Hardman Ave,	South St Paul	MN	Accounts Receivable Dept.	651-294-2380		Equipment Suppliers	
14595	Northwest Lasers, Inc.		St. Paul	MN	Accounts Receivable	(651) 645-3828			

This option is used to remove all Group Sorts set up for the table but to keep Subtotals for Group Sorts.

The Group Sort option for tables is discussed in the following subsection for tables: Part 1: Plotting Fields.

Remove All Group Sorts

AP Vendor Listin	9							🖙 🖻 🖾 🧹	1 E	
Pivot Items: Co	mpany Q, ×							Refresh		
Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Street Address	City	State / Province	Primary Contact	Phone No	Email Contact	Get Link	4	
01031006	TMM Mechanical Inc.	455 NorthShore Blvd.	Washington	DC	Accounts Receivable	202-111-2525	AR@tmm.com	Remove		
0140	Excelsior Concrete	401 Fesslers Ln	Nashville	TN		615-256-0737	mark.budd@cmic.ca	Duplicate		
0401	Mason's Masonry	90 Center Way	San Diego	CA		951-222-2525	candice.francis@cmic			
0-001	Sun Life Group	154 Moody Rd	Toronto	ON	Accounts Receivable	416-876-8760	ar@sunlife.com	Replace		
0-003	AK Air Conditioning Inc.	1234 North Rd	Seattle	WA	Accounts Receivable	206-445-4450		Create User-Defined Log		
.0793	Lincoln Archives, Inc	155 Great Arrow Ave.	Buffalo	NY	Accounts Payable	(716) - 871 - 7040	info@lincolnarchives.			
.0844	Microdesk, Inc.	10 Tara Blvd	Nashua	NH		800-336-3375		Group Sorts	• F	Remove Group Sorts (Keep Subto
100	LPCiminelli Corp	2421 Main St	Buffalo	NY		716-855-1200		Cast Assardian		
121	Lee's Electrical Inc	125 East Way	San Diego	CA		885-525-5552		Sort Ascending	Ľ	Kemove All Group Sorts
159	Ace Supply Co. Inc.	4749 Old Hwy 8,	Mounds View	MN	Accounts Receivable	952-929-1618		Sort Descending		
.1719	Color Tech Painting Contractors Inc	200 Roosevelt Street	Tonawanda	NY		716-807-0300				
12050	City of San Francisco	300 S Beford	San Francisco	CA				ADOUT		
1333	Airgas Safety Inc.	6055 Rockside Woods Blvd.,	Independence	OH	Accounts Receivable	216-767-9981		Subcontractor		
382	United Rentals Inc.	555 Hardman Ave,	South St Paul	MN	Accounts Receivable Dept.	651-294-2380		Equipment Suppliers		
14595	Northwest Lasers, Inc.			MN	Accounts Receivable	(651) 645-3828				

This option is used to remove all Group Sorts (including Subtotals for Group Sorts) set up for the table. The Group Sort option for tables is discussed in the followig subsection for tables: *Part 1: Plotting Fields*.

Sort Ascending

P Vendor Listing								_	🖙 🛛 🖉 🖉
vot Items:									Refresh
Company	Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Street Address	City	State / Province	Primary Contact	Phone No.	Email (Get Link 🦸
	01001000			City	DC	A D D D D	202 111 2525	ADGU	Remove
- CMIC Construction Inc	01031006	TMM Mechanical Inc.	400 NorthShore Blvd.	wasnington	DU	Accounts Receivable	202-111-2525	AK@tmm.cd	
) - CMIC Construction Inc	0140	Excelsior Concrete	401 Fessiers Ln	Nashville	IN		015-250-0/3/	mark.budd@	Duplicate
) - CMiC Construction Inc	0401	Mason's Masonry	90 Center Way	San Diego	CA		951-222-2525	candice.fran	Parlan
) - CMiC Construction Inc	10-001	Sun Life Group	154 Moody Rd	Toronto	ON	Accounts Receivable	416-876-8760	ar@sunlife.c	Replace
- CMiC Construction Inc	10-003	AK Air Conditioning Inc.	1234 North Rd	Seattle	WA	Accounts Receivable	206-445-4450		Create User-Defined Log
) - CMiC Construction Inc	10793	Lincoln Archives, Inc	155 Great Arrow Ave.	Buffalo	NY	Accounts Payable	(716) - 871 - 7040	info@lincolr	
) - CMiC Construction Inc	10844	Microdesk, Inc.	10 Tara Blvd	Nashua	NH		800-336-3375		Group Sorts
) - CMiC Construction Inc	1100	LPCiminelli Corp	2421 Main St	Buffalo	NY		716-855-1200		Cont Association
) - CMiC Construction Inc	1121	Lee's Electrical Inc	125 East Way	San Diego	CA		885-525-5552		Sort Ascending
- CMiC Construction Inc	1159	Ace Supply Co. Inc.	4749 Old Hwy 8,	Mounds View	MN	Accounts Receivable	952-929-1618		Sort Descending
- CMiC Construction Inc	11719	Color Tech Painting Contractors	200 Roosevelt Street	Tonawanda	NY		716-807-0300		-
) - CMiC Construction Inc	12050	City of San Francisco	300 S Beford	San Francisco	CA				About
) - CMiC Construction Inc	1333	Airgas Safety Inc.	6055 Rockside Woods Blvd.,	Independence	ОН	Accounts Receivable	216-767-9981		Subcontractor
) - CMiC Construction Inc	1382	United Rentals Inc.	555 Hardman Ave,	South St Paul	MN	Accounts Receivable	651-294-2380		Equipment Supplie
- CMiC Construction Inc	14595	Northwest Lasers, Inc.	2200 University Avenue,	St. Paul	MN	Accounts Receivable	(651) 645-3828		Subcontractor
			3433 Moore Street						

This option aligns the table's sort order to the order of the columns and sorts the table's columns in ascending order. The sort method selected, ascending in this case, is reflected in the Sort & Filters tab of the Visualization Properties control, as indicated by the up-arrow (\uparrow).



Example of Visualization Properties control showing ascending sort method

Sort Descending

AP Vendor Listing									🖙 🖻 🖻 🦉
Pivot Items:									Refresh
Company	Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Street Address	City	State / Province	Primary Contact	Phone No	Email	Get Link
77 - CMiC Test Company I	oc 77-WMT	Wal-Mart Stores Inc	702 Southwest 8th Street	Bentonville	AR	,,	(479) 273-4000		Remove
ZZ - CMiC Test Company I	nc ZZ-HDEPO	ZZ - Home Depot	1234 Shady Lane	Chicago	IL	Mr. Sandy Peters	(847) 888-1212		Duplicate
ZZ - CMiC Test Company Ir	nc ZZ-EANDL	E and L Tool Rental	1234 Peterban Drive	Chicago	IL				
Z - CMiC Test Company Ir	nc ZZ-CGRP	Citigroup		-					Replace
Z - CMiC Test Company Ir	nc ZZ-BCBS	Blue Cross Blue Shield			NY				Create User-Defined Log
Z - CMiC Test Company Ir	nc ZZ-ACME	ZZ-Acme Supply	123 Greenbriar Lane	Chicago	IL	Mr. Green	(847) 555-1212		oreate open benned togin
Z - CMiC Test Company Ir	nc 73249	US Concrete and Rebar	707 17th Street	Denver	CO	Accounts Receivable	212-555-1212		Group Sorts
0 - 90 Construction Comp	a ZZ-WMT	Wal-Mart Stores Inc	702 Southwest 8th Street	Bentonville	AR		(479) 273-4000		Sort According
0 - 90 Construction Comp	a ZZ-CV001	Customer/Vendor Business Parts	123 Main Street	Boston	MA				Sort Ascending
0 - 90 Construction Comp	a ZZ-ACME	ZZ-Acme Supply	123 Greenbriar Lane	Chicago		Mr. Green	(847) 555-1212		Sort Descending
0 - 90 Construction Comp	a ZZ-001	Sub Compliance Test			IL				Alant
0 - 90 Construction Comp	a ZURICH	Zurich Insurance Company	1400 American Lane,	Schaumburg	IL	Corporate Insurance	847-605-6000		About
0 - 90 Construction Comp	a ZEMP0003	Ronald Clark	11223 Penn Avenue	Pittsburgh	PA				Employee
90 - 90 Construction Comp	a ZEMP0002	Bruce Compton	2100 Oakland Street	San Francisco	CA			demo@cmic.ca	a Employee
90 - 90 Construction Comp	a YB001	Young Block Co. Inc.	P.O. Box 386	Sierra Vista	AZ	Accounts Receivable	520-458-1520		Materials
			276 McGregor Road S				519-336-1010		Materials

This option aligns the table's sort order to the order of the columns and sorts the table's columns in descending order. The sort method selected, descending in this case, is reflected in Sort & Filters tab of the Visualization Properties control, as indicated by the down-arrow (\downarrow).



Example of Visualization Properties control showing descending sort method

Create BI Springboards

As explained in the overview, BI Dashboard Builder can also be used to create BI Springboards, which are dashboards with springboard (link-out) capabilities, as tables provide the ability to springboard to record screens to view further details, edit data, and to perform actions like replying to RFIs, approving requests, changing voucher compliance statuses, and updating equipment details, as shown below:



For a table to have this springboard ability, it must use a folder of the Advanced Analytics type, which is a special view that contains a column with links to each record's screen. Some such views (i.e., folders) are included in the provided default data source (CMiC Default Data Source), and they are identified in BI Catalog Builder by the "BI" suffix in a view's (i.e., folder's) name, as shown below:

Calculated (Custom) Fields

Visualizations can use calculated fields, which are custom fields created and added to a folder in BI Catalog Builder, using the Create Calculated Field pop-up shown below:

Create Calcu	llated Field			
* Name:	Company Code and Name			
* Data Type:	String -		Field Name	Column Name
Value:	COMP_CODE '' COMP_NAME		Code	COMP_CODE
			Name	COMP_NAME
			Add1	COMP_ADD1
			Add2	COMP_ADD2
			Add3	COMP_ADD3
			Region Code	COMP_REGION_CODE
	Validate Calculation		Country	COMP_COUNTRY
			Postal Code	COMP_POSTAL_CODE
			Phone Country	COMP_PHONE_COUNTRY_C
			Phone Area Code	COMP_PHONE_AREA_CODE
				Create Calculated Field Cancel

When a calculated field is added to a folder (i.e., table/view), a column for the new field is added to it, and each of its rows has the new calculated field.

For each row, the calculated field displays the result of an SQL expression, which can include any Oracle SQL function and operator, and can contain references to any fields in the folder to specify values. A field referenced in an SQL expression represents the value of that field in the particular row of the calculated field being evaluated.

For details about creating and adding calculated fields to a folder, please refer to the BI Catalog Builder guide.

Date Fields

Date Calculated Fields

As shown below, every field in a folder that is of the date data type has three corresponding calculated fields: one for the year component, one for the month component, and one for the day component. As shown below, these corresponding calculated fields are added to the end of a folder's list of fields:



These date calculated fields can be added to visualizations in order to sort or group their data by year, month or day.

Date and Number Formats

For fields of the date and number data type, the format to use to display their dates is set in BI Catalog Builder using the Default Format property in the Field Properties section of the Edit Data Source option, as shown below:

Create Data Source	Modify Folder Joins			
▶ 00CW CMiC Default Data Source				
A1 - CMUG Workshop Data Source	Field			
AP Test Data Source	* Name Ref Date			
AT CMiC Default Data Source	* Position 80			
Accounts Payable				
AP Batch GL Distributions				
Comp Code				
Bch Num	Field Properties			
Jour Code	Classifier Type			
Dept Code				
Acc Code	* Column	APGLD_REF_DATE		
Amt	* Data Type	DATE		
Func Amt				
Ref Date	* Default Aggregation	Count		
Post Date	Description	Reference Date		
Po Prt Code				
RefDesc	* Default Format	YYYY-MM (2017-07) ▼		
Src Code	* Visible	YYYY-MM-DD (2017-07-30)		
RerCode		ҮҮҮҮ-ММ (2017-07)		
Src Desc		MM-DD-YYYY (07-30-2017)		
DSIC Code		YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM am (2017-07-30 10:25 pm)		
uly Wm Code		MM-DD-YYYY HH:MM am (07-30-2017 10:25 pm)		
Dabit (mt		Year. (2017)		
Credit Amt		Month. (Jul 2017)		
Tay Code1		Day. (50 Jul 2017)		
Tay Code 1				
Tay Code3				
Tay Code4				
Curr Code	Property Description	n		
Curr Factor	Format that will be applie	d to the field value in dashboards by default.		

Example of Edit Data Source option of BI Catalog Builder tool for date type fields

	Create Data Source	Edit Data Source	Mod	fy Folder loins		
 > 00CW CMIC Default Data Source > A1 - CMUG Workshop Data Source > AP Test Data Source > AT CMIC Default Data Source > Accounts Payable > AP Batch GL Distributions 		Field * Nam * Positio	Bch Num			
	Comp Code		Field	Properties		
	Jour Code Dept Code			Classifier Type		
	Acc Code		* Column		APGLD_BCH_NUM	
	Func Amt		* Data Type		NUMBER	
	Ref Date		* Default Aggregation		Sum	
	Post Date			Description	Batch Number	
	Po Prt Code			Defeult Fermet		
	Src Code			Default Format	#U (55555)	
	Ref Code			* Visible	#,##0 (55,555)	
	Src Desc				#,##0.00(55,555.70) # ##0.00(55,555.70)	
	Dsrc Code				#,##0.000 (55,555.700)	
	Qty				#0.00 (55555.70)	
	Wm Code				#0.000 (55555.700)	
Debit Amt						
Credit Amt						
Tav Code1						
Tav Code2						
	Tav Code3					
Tav Code4		Prope	rty Description	חר		
	Curr Code					
Curr Factor		Format	Format that will be applied to the field value in dashboards by default.			

Example of Edit Data Source option of BI Catalog Builder tool for number type fields

For table visualizations, the user can also modify the format to use for date and number type fields in Dashboard Builder, as shown in the screenshot below.
Dashbo	ard Builder							
ile 🔻 Dashbo	ard v Preferences v	Utilities 🔻 Reading \	liew					
-DM NUMB	ER FORMATS							č)
								Visualizations 💿 Fields 🛦
ist Date		Bch Num						📄 🔚 📰 📶 🔛 🐱 🍥 🗼 AP Batch GL Distrib
	0.		Q					📕 🧱 🎱 💼 🚳 🗱 #
							B R =	Z 🗉 🔲 🔳 🔳 🔳
mp Code*	Src Code	Bch Num	DM Custom Amount	Qty	Post Date	Iu Create Date	lu Update Date	
	MNG	11032	4,543.200	105	2007	Nov 2007	11-26-2007 02:44 PM	
al: DM		11032	4,543.200	105				Column
		12302	1,648.000	165	2011	Mar 2011	03-07-2011 01:55 PM	
		15870	1,145.000	100	2011	Mar 2011	03-11-2011 02:19 PM	Comp Code*
		15874	575.000	50	2011	Mar 2011	03-11-2011 02:22 PM	Src Code 🔺 🗡
		15876	1,151.500	100	2011	Mar 2011	03-11-2011 02:31 PM	Bch Num Column: Bch Num
		15877	575.000	50	2011	Mar 2011	03-11-2011 02:36 PM	DM Custom Amount V A
		15878	575.000	50	2011	Mar 2011	03-11-2011 02:40 PM	Qty 🗸 Label
		15881	22,900.000	100	2011	Mar 2011	03-11-2011 02:50 PM	Post Date
		15906	53,357.000	1,400	2011	Mar 2011	03-15-2011 11:06 PM	Ju Create Date Tormat #0 (55555)
		15917	12,075.000	300	2011	Mar 2011	03-17-2011 04:33 PM	lu Update Date A . #.##0 (55.55)
		15919	4,025.000	100	2011	May 2011	05-11-2011 03:15 PM	Grouping Frag data fields here Grouping
al: EG		155300	98,026.500	2,415				+,##0.00 (33)
	00001	43038	700.000	700	2018	Feb 2018	02-13-2018 01:47 PM	▶ Total #,##0.000 (5)
	00001	43043	9,080.000	8,410	2013	Jan 2016	01-05-2016 04:34 PM	#0 (55555)
	00003	43044	6,525.000	24,300	2013	Jan 2016	01-21-2016 09:13 AM	▶ Drill in Pla #0.00 (55555.
al: GN1		129125	16,305.000	33,410				#0.000 (5555)
	JBP11	5848	2,901,500.000	14,508	2007	Feb 2007	02-23-2007 02:11 PM	
al: JJ		5848	2,901,500.000	14,508				
	0000001	43317	153,670.000	1,000	2015	Jan 2016	01-12-2016 02:02 PM	
	00000001	43326	153,670.000	1,000	2016	Jan 2016	01-12-2016 02:53 PM	
	0000001	43404	614,680.000	4,000	2015	Jan 2016	01-18-2016 11:12 AM	
	0000001	43405	153,670.000	1,000	2015	Jan 2016	01-18-2016 01:00 PM	
	0000001	43412	153,670.000	1,000	2015	Jan 2016	01-18-2016 01:07 PM	
	0000001	43426	153,670.000	1,000	2017	Jan 2017	01-23-2017 12:56 PM	
	0000001	43453	1,270,000.000	10,000	2015	Jan 2016	01-19-2010 09:19 AM	
	0000001	43434	1,270,000.000	10,000	2015	Jan 2016	01-19-2010 09:25 AM	
	0000001	43470	60 741 000	5,000	2015	Jan 2016	01-19-2010 11:43 AM	OK .
	0000001	40846	69,741,000	100	2010	Jun 2016	00-01-2010 09:25 AM	*
otal	211	5804576	18,575,643.520	1,803,137	DM Count: 211			

Example of modifying format for Number type field for a Table in Dashboard Builder.

NOTE: For charts, number and date type fields are formatted as per the default format specified in Catalog Builder.

Images

Dashboard Builder			
File	ding View		
PROJECT DASHBOARD	Ŭ	Visualizations 🕐	Fields 🔻 🔺
Project Image URL		Image URL Minimum of Project Ima	Project # Project Image URL ▼ × ▶

Example of Image Visualization



Image URL

This plotting field is used to set the image to be displayed in the visualization. To set the image, drag the relevant field from the Fields pane. The selected field's data type must be URL (specified in BI Catalog Builder).

When multiple database records are found for the image URL, the following message will be displayed: "Single Record Required". A down-arrow (\mathbf{v}) is available to select a single image URL by its position when sorted alphabetically (dictionary order). Options available include "None", "Minimum", and "Maximum".

If no database record is found for the image, the default image URL, if provided, will be used instead. The default image URL is defined on the image visualization's Format tab.

Part 2: Sort & Filter



For details about filtering the data used by an image, please refer to the previous subsection, <u>Sort and</u> <u>Filter – Tab</u>.

Title	Company AB
Default Image URL	https://cmicc
Fitting	Cover ~
Width	400
Height	300
Show Border	
Drill in Place	
Target Dashb	٩
Target Visual	~

Part 3: Format

Title

Title for image, which is displayed along its header.

Default Image URL

The file path for the default image URL. The default image URL will be displayed if no database record is found for the image visualization. Note, the URL to the image must be accessible.

For example:

https://cmicglobal.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/ConstructionSoftwareEvolved_062218-1200x811.jpg

Fitting

Used to set how the image is displayed within the aspect ratio of the visualization. Options available are as follows:

Cover: Keep aspect ratio while filling the visualization. If the image's aspect ratio does not match the aspect ratio of the visualization, then the image will be clipped to fit.

Contain: Keep aspect ratio while fitting within the visualization. The image will be "letterboxed" if its aspect ratio does not match the aspect ratio of the visualization.

Fill: Fill the entire visualization. If the image's aspect ratio does not match the aspect ratio of the visualization, then the image will be stretched to fit.

None: The image is not resized.

Width

Shows the width of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust width).

Height

Shows the height of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust height).

Show Border – Checkbox

Check to apply border to visualization.

Drill in Place

Target Dashboard: Used to specify a Drill in Place target to a dashboard.

Target Visual: Used to specify a Drill in Place target to specific visual on a dashboard (when a target dashboard has been selected in the Target Dashboard field above).

Dashboard Builder			
File	Reading View		
TEXT EXAMPLE	U	Visualizations	Fields 🔻 🔺
Est Compl Date			JC Jobs Est Compl Dat
2000-03-15		Title	
li		Callout Value Format YYYY-MM-DD (2017	
		V. Align Middle v H. Align Center v	
		Size 24 Weight Normal V	Þ
		Color Drill in Place	
		Drill-down Fil	
		Target Visual	

Example of Text Visualization

Part 1: Plotting Fields

≡ ↓7 ∠	
Value	
Est Compl Date	 None
	Minimum
	Maximum

Value

This plotting field is used to set the text to be displayed in the visualization, which is a single nonaggregated value from the database. To set the text, drag the relevant field from the Fields pane. All data types are supported. An alternate format for number and date can be specified on the text visualization's Format tab.

When multiple database records are found, the following message will be displayed: "Single Record Required". For String or URL data types, a down-arrow (▼) is available to select a single text value by its position when sorted alphabetically (dictionary order). Options available include "None", "Minimum", and "Maximum".

If no database record is found, the following message will be displayed: "No data to display".

Part 2: Sort & Filter



For details about filtering the data used by the text visualization, please refer to the previous subsection, <u>Sort</u> and Filter – Tab.

Part 3: Format

≡ t		/	
🖌 Title			
Text	t		
Callout	Value		
Format			~
V. Align	Тор	~	
H. Align	Left	~	
Size	24		
Weight	Lighte	er 🗸	
Color		•	
Drill in	Place		
Drill-dowr	n Fil [
Target Das	hb		٩
Target \	/isual		~
Other			
	Тор	196	
	Left	91	
1	Width	234	
F	leight	50	
Show E	order	\checkmark	

Title

Text: Title for visualization, which is displayed along its header.

Callout Value

Format: Used to specify format of the value.

V. Align: Used to set the vertical alignment of the text. Options available are "Top", "Middle", or "Bottom". When the number of characters exceeds the visualization's available space, a vertical scrollbar is displayed. The scrollbar only appears when the V. Align property is set to "Top". The text is clipped for all other V. Align options.

H. Align: Used to set the horizontal alignment of the text. Options available are "Left", "Center", or "Right".

Size: Used to set the font size of the text.

Weight: Used to set the font weight of the text. Options available are "Lighter", "Normal", and "Bold".

Color: Used to set the color of the text using a pop-up color selector.

Drill in Place

Drill-down Filter - Checkbox: Check to pass the current value to the target dashboard.

Target Dashboard: Used to specify a Drill in Place target to a dashboard.

Target Visual: Used to specify a Drill in Place target to specific visual on a dashboard (when a target dashboard has been selected in the Target Dashboard field above).

Other

Top, Left: In fixed layout, the location of the top-left corner for each visualization is displayed. This provides the ability to line visualizations up without using a mouse.

Width: Shows the width of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust width).

Height: Shows the height of the visualization (editable to allow the user to adjust height).

Show Border - Checkbox: Check to apply border to visualization.

Interact with Visualizations



Mouseovers

Hover mouse over any Series segment to view its details, as shown above.

Dynamically Scale Charts

Hover mouse over a chart and use mouse-wheel to zoom in to view smaller segments, and to zoom out.



Dynamically Removing Series from Visualizations

Click a Series element in the Series Legend to remove it from the visualization, and click it again to re-add it.

Dynamically Control Displayed Data Using Page Filters



As shown above, page filters can be added to control the data displayed by a single visualization, or for all visualizations on a dashboard.

Page filters are added using the "Insert Filter" option under the Dashboard drop-down menu.

Making Dashboards Accessible via Console

Add Dashboard Link to Treeview



To add a link to a dashboard in Treeview, please refer to the *V10xTOOLS ADF - UI Treeview Builder* reference guide in conjunction with the following instructions.

There are two ways to add a link to a Treeview once the menu item has been added. Both methods are described below.

Use Dashboard's URL

On the UI Treeview Builder screen, add a new menu item to a Treeview and use the Item Properties section to set the Target Type field to "External URL".

TREE VIEW BUILDER			Current Settings are for: User MISTY 💾 Save 🕞 Save As 🔿 Reset 🐧 Undo
SOURCE MENU	CURRENT MENU V10STDMENU - CMiC Default Menu Enterprise Edition	🕅 Search	ITEM PROPERTIES
No data to display.	Office Default Nerro Extensive Edition General Ledger Accounts Payable Accounts Revealed Accounts Revealed		System Label TEST EI DASHBOARD II Label TEST EI DASHBOARD II App Code Icon Type Menu @ Icon Default Item State @ Open @ Close Target Name Target Name Target Name Target Window Replace Content V Create New Target Edit Target Assign Roles

Next, click on [Create a new Target].

TREE VIEW BUILDER					Current Settings are for: User MISTY	💾 Savve 🔐 Savve As 🚫 Reset 🍮 Undo
SOURCE MENU	CURRENT MENU V10STDMENU - CMiC Default Menu Enterprise Edition	🔯 Search	ITEM PROPERTIES			
Ne dath to display.	Contrain May Determine Schen Contrain May Determine Schen Contrain Special C		System Loader (TEST HE MARGOND 1)	Control/Edd Target Control/Edd Target Control Control	Yanhoonel yiTrianise, TEST_DATY_JOURN Sofrait Value (Rock	L_LONCH
						Save Cancel

In the Create/Edit Target pop-up window, enter the target's name in the Name field and select "External URL" in the Type field. In the URL field enter the dashboard's URL as provided by the Get Link option under the Dashboard drop-down menu in BI Dashboard Builder, as shown below.

Das	Dashboard Builder							
File 💌	Dashboard ▼ Preferences ▼ Utilitie	s 🔻 Reading View						
	Rename							
	Layout 🕨							
	Insert Filter							
	Insert Line Break							
	Insert Substitution Variable							
	Reset Position of Visuals							
	Get Link							
	Discard Changes							
	Delete							

Dashboa	rd Builder				
File = Dashboard	I ▼ Preferences ▼	Utilities 🔻 Edit Dash	board		
CMIC				NL_TEST	[_DAILY_JOURNAL_LAUNCH
Journal Oraseq	Journal Id	Launch			
145233	0000001	C	^		
155025	0000002	C			
162792	0000001	C			
167668	0000001	C			
173401	0000001	C			
173545	0000002	C			
174788	0000001	C			
207125	0000002	C			
215427	0000002	C			
223050	0000001	G			
223521	0000001	C	~	Get Link	×
3045026045					
Page 1 of 69	к < > ж			Link http://v12csandbox.cmicglobal.com?f0 /dashboard.jsf?id=NL_TEST_DAILY_JOU	003/cmicprod/CmicBi/faces IRNAL_LAUNCH
					ОК

Click on [Save] to close the Create/Edit Target pop-up window.

Finally, select the created target via the Target Name field in the Item Properties section of the UI Treeview Builder screen and click on [Save].

Create User-Defined Target

On the UI Treeview Builder screen, add a new menu item to a Treeview and use the Item Properties section to set the Target Type field to "BI Dashboard".

TREE VIEW BUILDER			Current Settings are for: User MISTY	💾 Save 🔛 Save As 🜔 Reset 🐧 Undo
SOURCE MENU	CURRENT MENU V10STDMENU - CMiC Default Menu Enterprise Edition	🗖 Search	ITEM PROPERTIES	
No data to display.	CMC Default Menu Enterprise Edition General Ledger Accounts Payable Data Costing Subcontext Management Data Costing Subcontext Management Data Costing Work Order Billing Requisitions Purchase Order Inventory Equipment Costing Preventive Mantemance Meternal Sales Us Paynal Us Paynal Us Paynal International Paynal Human Resources Order Data Sales Us Paynal List Bill DASHBOARD		System Label TEST BL DASHBOARD DashBOARD System Sy	A

Next, click on [Create a new Target].

TREE VIEW BUILDER						🖺 Savve 🔛 Savve As 🔾 Reset 🌖 Und	
TREE VIEW BUILDER SOURCE HIND No date to display.	CURRENT HEAD VISITATERIN- Offic Offick Rev. Entroprise Editor Ontic Default Heav. Entroprise Editor Contic Default Heav. Entroprise Editor Contic Default Revise Records Research Records Research Charge Research Charge Research Records Research Records Research Records Revise Records Research Records Revise Records Revise Revise Records Revise Revi	2 Search	TTEN PROPERTIES System Laber TEST EL DASHEDAND App Cale Constrained and an annual state of the gradient of the system Target Target Cale & Dashbard Target Cale Target	Connel Satings as for User HOTY Control (Mariness Target) Heat Target) Last Target * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DOUBLE, LARGE) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DOUBLE, LARGE) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DALY, DAL) * Denset (4, 1557, DAL) * Denset (4, 155		Sun Since Oton Star	
	Comparing Respective Transfer Respective Transfer Respective Transfer Respective Transfer Respective Transfer Respective		Target Workson Register Contant in Annual Cont	The data to deploy.			

In the Create/Edit Target pop-up window, enter the target's name in the Name field and select "BI Dashboard" in the Type field. Use the BI Dashboard field's LOV to select the dashboard you would like to add to the target. When finished, click on [Save].

Finally, select the created target via the Target Name field in the Item Properties section of the UI Treeview Builder screen and click on [Save].

Add Dashboard Tab to Console

CMiC Logged in as - MIKE	FER1
ADF FORMS RESOURCE PLANNER	OM JSP XPROJECTS HCM INTRANET JB DASHBOARD Edit Mode
C 0	
General Ledger	added tab for a Dashboard

To create a new tab on the UI Console to launch a dashboard, as shown above, please refer to the V10xTOOLS – *Console* reference guide in conjunction with the following instructions.

With the UI Console in Edit mode, add a new tab, then edit the Region Content (as shown below) so that the Content Type field is set to "External URL", the 'External' radio button is selected and the URL field is set to the dashboard's URL:

Content Type External URL	
◯ Target	
URL http://v12csandbox.cmicglobal.com:7003/cmicprod/C	
	OK Cancel

To get the link to a dashboard, use BI Dashboard Builder's Get Link option, as shown in the previous section.

Making BI Queries Accessible via Console

Add BI Query Link to Treeview

For details on adding a link to a BI Query in Treeview, please refer to <u>Step 6: Make Query Accessible via</u> <u>Console</u> in the <u>BI Query Builder – Quick Guide</u> at the end of this guide.

Setup

CMiC BI Security – BI Dashboard Builder

System Privileges

USER MAINTENANCE			Table Mode	it 🛈 🕐 🛆 🛛 🗸 🗸
USER				
* User MIKEFER1	Save/Refresh			
General Assign Roles Syste	m Privileges Configuration Privileges Consolidations Access	Company /	Access Employee Security	Compliance Security
View 🗸 🛐 🌇 Freeze 🖀 De	ttach 🛛 🖉 Search 💩 Workflows 🔻 🖨 Report Options 🔻 🌉 Expe	ort 🤌 EC	M Documents $\left = \frac{Q}{6.6} \right $ User Extended	ensions
* Code	* Name	Select		
BICTLGBLDR	CMIC BI: Allows the user to access BI Catalog Builder.			A
BIDBRDEDIT	CMIC BI: Allows the user to create, edit and delete Dashboards			
BISECMNG	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify security			
BIUDFSETUP	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify setup for User Defined Fields definit			E
CHGDBPSW	SD: Allows the user to change database password of other users	V		
CIPB	CI: Allows the user access to CI batches belonging to other users			

The following system privileges pertain to BI Dashboard Builder:

System Privilege	Description
BIDBRDEDIT	Allows user, BI Developer or BI Administrator, to create, edit and delete dashboards.
	Grants BI Administrators full security privileges for BI Catalog Builder, giving them access to all data sources in BI Catalog Builder in order to grant members of security roles access to data sources and their business areas and folders.
BISECMNG	Note though, if Catalog Security was enabled in BI Catalog Builder, by using the Assign Roles context menu option, in BI Dashboard Builder they will only have access to data sources to which they have been granted access via BI Catalog Builder. Typically, though, admins would not need access to data sources in BI Dashboard Builder, only BI Developers would.
	In BI Dashboard Builder, this privilege grants administrator's access to the <u>Assign</u> <u>Roles to Dashboards</u> option to grant members of security roles access to dashboards. Note, this option is available without opening a dashboard.
	NOTE : Depending on security setup, the administrator's security role may also need to be assigned to the Assign Roles to Dashboards program. For more details, refer to <i>Dashboard Security: Granting Access to Dashboards</i> in the section below.

Security Setup & Rules - Catalog & Dashboard Security

1. Catalog Security: Granting Access to Data Sources, Business Areas & Folders

- If at least one security role is assigned to any data source, business area or folder in BI Catalog Builder, *Catalog Security* is enabled.
- Once *Catalog Security* is enabled, for each data source, business area and folder, only users belonging to the security role(s) assigned to them can use them.
- In BI Dashboard Builder, if a user has rights to a data source, but not all of its business areas and folders, the business areas and folders to which the user does not have rights are hidden from the user.
- If a user does not have rights to a data source, the data source and any dashboards using it are hidden from the user
- If *Catalog Security* is not enabled or used, *Dashboard Security* can be used to control user access to dashboards, as per the following about *Dashboard Security*.

2. Dashboard Security: Granting Access to Dashboards

I. Initial Security Setup

After BI Dashboard Builder is installed, security roles must be assigned to the provided dashboards to make them accessible to users.

II. Granting Access to Dashboards

To grant a user access to a dashboard, the security role to which the user belongs must be assigned to the dashboard. This can be done using the "Assign Roles to Dashboard" option under the <u>Utilities</u> menu of BI Dashboard Builder (shown below), by an administrator with the BISECMNG system privilege.

Dashboard	Builder
File Preferences	Utilities 🔻 Dashboard 💌
	Assign Roles to Dashboards

Depending on security setup, the administrator's security role may also need to be assigned to the Assign Roles to Dashboards program using the Assign Roles to Programs screen in the System Data module, as shown in the screenshot below.



Pgm: FORMROLE – Assign Roles to Programs; standard Treeview path: System > Security > Roles > Assign Roles to Programs

NOTE: A link to launch the Assign Roles to Dashboards utility can be added as a new Console Tab using the Console tool, or to a Treeview using the Treeview Builder tool. The Target for this utility, which is required by the tools to create a link to the utility, is "SD - Assign Roles to BI Dashboards".

3. Set Up BI Developers

To set up a user as a BI Developer, an administrator with the BISECMNG system privilege needs to grant the developer the BIDBRDEDIT system privilege (allows user to create, edit and delete dashboards).

If *Catalog Security* is being used (set up in BI Catalog Builder), the BI Developer needs to be granted access to the data sources, business areas and folders required to create the dashboards they will be creating.

4. Dashboard Security for New Dashboards

When a BI Developer saves a new dashboard, the developer is asked to assign a security role to the dashboard. Only security roles to which the developer belongs can be assigned by the developer to the new dashboard.

To assign other security roles to new dashboards, administrators with the BISECMNG system privilege can use the "Assign Roles to Dashboard" option under the Utilities menu, as described in part 2 (Dashboard Security) above.

CMiC BI Security Setup – Quick Guide

Overview – CMiC BI Security

A standard CMiC Catalog and several Default Dashboards are provided with CMiC's BI tools, but before you get started, you must set up your BI security. This quick guide leads you through the three easy steps to set up your BI Administrators, BI Developers and Dashboard End Users. Once your security is set up, CMiC's BI tools are ready for you to use.

Happy building!

Setup Notes to Keep in Mind

BI Administrators

BI Administrators have full security privileges for BI Catalog Builder, meaning they have access to all data sources in BI Catalog Builder in order to grant members of security roles access to data sources and their business areas and folders.

NOTE: In BI Dashboard Builder, if Catalog Security was enabled, BI Admins will only have access to data sources to which they have been granted access via BI Catalog Builder. Typically, though, BI Admins would not need access to data sources - only BI Developers would.

In BI Dashboard Builder, BI Administrators can access the <u>Assign Roles to Dashboards</u> option, which is available without opening a dashboard, to assign security roles to dashboards.

BI Developers

By default, Catalog Security is <u>not</u> enabled, and the provided CMiC Catalog provides BI Developers access to data from all parts of the system.

If security access to data in the CMiC Catalog needs to be tailored for each BI Developer, BI Catalog Builder is required to enable and configure Catalog Security.

Also, if custom data sources are needed to create unique, client specific dashboards, BI Catalog Builder is required to develop and add them to the CMiC Catalog.

Dashboard End Users

By default, none of the provided dashboards are accessible to any user. Dashboard End Users, as well as BI Developers, can only see dashboards to which they have been granted access.

Step 1: BI Administrator Setup

A BI Administrator is someone that has security privileges for administering BI Dashboard Builder and BI Catalog Builder.

System Privileges for BI Administrators

To set up a user as a BI Administrator, grant the user the following system privileges. For details about granting system privileges, please refer to the following section: <u>Assigning System Privileges</u>.

BISECMNG - System Privilege (Dashboard Builder & Catalog Builder)

Grants BI Administrators full security privileges for BI Catalog Builder, giving them access to all data sources in BI Catalog Builder in order to grant members of security roles access to data sources and their business areas and folders.

Note though, if Catalog Security was enabled in BI Catalog Builder, by using the "Assign Roles" context menu option, in BI Dashboard Builder they will only have access to data sources to which they have been granted access via BI Catalog Builder. Typically, though, admins would not need access to data sources in BI Dashboard Builder - only BI Developers would.

In BI Dashboard Builder, this privilege grants administrator's access to the <u>Assign Roles to Dashboards</u> option to grant members of security roles access to dashboards. Note, this option is available without opening a dashboard.

BIDBRDEDIT - System Privilege (Dashboard Builder)

Allows a BI Administrator or BI Developer to create, edit and delete dashboards.

BICTLGBLDR – System Privilege (Catalog Builder)

Allows a BI Administrator or BI Developer to access BI Catalog Builder.

Step 2: BI Developer Setup

A BI Developer is someone that creates dashboards, and if BI Catalog Builder is being used, they could also create the data sources used to create dashboards.

Part I: System Privileges for BI Developers

To set up a user as a BI Developer, grant the user the following system privileges. For details about granting system privileges, please refer to the following section: <u>Assigning System Privileges – Quick Guide</u>.

BICALCFLD - System Privilege (Catalog Builder)

Allows a BI Developer to create calculated fields and to modify their calculation in BI Catalog Builder.

BICFDRFLTR – System Privilege (Catalog Builder)

Allows a BI Developer to modify folder filters in BI Catalog Builder.

BICTLGBLDR – System Privilege (Catalog Builder)

Allows a BI Developer to access BI Catalog Builder.

BIDBRDEDIT – System Privilege (Dashboard Builder)

Allows a BI Administrator or BI Developer to create, edit and delete dashboards.

BIUDFSETUP – System Privilege (Catalog Builder)

Allows BI Developer to modify the Base Object Name property of User Defined Fields in folders, in BI Catalog Builder.

BIMODJOINS - System Privilege (Catalog Builder)

Allows a BI Developer to modify folder joins in BI Catalog Builder.

Part II: **Catalog Security for BI Developers** (Catalog Builder – Data Source Security)

	Create Data Source	Edit Data Sources	older Joins
Search For: Search In Objects/Columns Search	 ✓ CMiC Default Data Source General Ledger Accounts Payable Accounts Receivab Job Costing Subcontract Manage Change Manageme Job Billing Purchase Order Requisitions Inventory Equipment Costing Preventive Mainten Payroll Human Resources Project Management Drawing Management Resource Planning Opportunity Management Subcontractor Prequence 	Create New Business Area Edit Business Area Copy Refresh Assign Roles Delete Expand Expand All Below Collapse All Below Show as Top	Business Area * Name Accounts Payable * Position 20

NOTE: For CMiC Cloud users, BI Catalog Builder is an advanced, premium tool. For details, please contact your CMiC Account Representative.

If BI Catalog Builder is being used, and Catalog Security is to be enabled, a BI Administrator uses the "Assign Roles" context menu option (shown above) on the Edit Data Source screen of BI Catalog Builder to grant members of security roles access to data sources and their business areas and folders.

In BI Dashboard Builder, if a BI Developer has rights to a data source, but not all of its business areas and folders, the business areas and folders to which the developer does not have rights are hidden from the developer. If a developer does not have rights to a data source, the data source and any dashboards using it are hidden from the developer.

NOTE: The "Assign Roles" context menu option is not available for the CMiC Default Data Source's business areas and folders.

Step 3: Dashboard End User Setup

Dashboard	Builder
File Preferences	Utilities Dashboard
	Assign Roles to Dashboards

Utilities drop-down menu

A Dashboard End User is someone that uses dashboards, such as an AP clerk.

Assign Roles to Dashboards - Dashboard Security

To grant a Dashboard End User access to a dashboard, the security role to which the user belongs must be assigned to the dashboard. This is done using the "Assign Roles to Dashboard" option under the Utilities menu of Dashboard Builder (shown above), by a BI Administrator (user with BISECMNG system privilege).

NOTE: A link to launch the Assign Roles to Dashboards utility can be added as a new Console tab using the Console tool, or to a Treeview using the Treeview Builder tool. The Target for this utility, which is required by the tools to create a link to the utility, is "SD - Assign Roles to BI Dashboards".

Step 4: Data Security Setup

Defining and Applying Data Security Within a BI Dashboard

BI Dashboard Builder allows security to be applied right down to a detailed data level so that dashboard and query views can be restricted to display only those records to which the user has access.

This detailed level of security is beneficial, for example, if records are being displayed from a folder, for example from a PM Issues folder, and data should be limited to display only those records from projects to which the user has access.

In this example, the following folders would be used:

- PM Issues Folder: Returns data for all projects regardless of user's security.
- PM Projects Folder: Returns only those projects to which the user has access.

To enforce PM Projects security on PM Issues data when building a dashboard or query, the PM Projects folder must be added to the list of selected fields and the 'Use All Folders' option must be checked. (For more information on this option, refer to the <u>Use All Folders</u> section in this guide).

CMiC BI Training

If you would like to schedule a CMiC BI training session, please contact CMiC Support, and they will ensure that you are scheduled for training as quickly as possible.

Assigning System Privileges – Quick Guide

Option 1: Assign System Privilege to Security Role

ROLES							💾 Save 🕞 Exit 👔 🕐 🛆 [
View - The Freeze Detach	反 Search 🛛 📮 Insert 🗿 Insert N	lultiple 🖷	Delete @	Workflows		Report Options	▼ III. Export 🛛 & ECM Documents 🛛
* Role	* Name	* Insert	* Update	* Delete	Report User	Report Administrator	Notes
BLUEBEAM	Blebeam User			V			
CCCMASTER	CCC Role				V		
CXROLE	Cindy's Role		V		V		
DAVID	Davids Role						
FARNAZ	Farnaz Role		V		V		
HR-RPT	HR-Reports				V		HR with full access to reports
IHROLE3	INROLE3						
IMTIAZ	Imtiaz Role				V		Imtiaz Role
IRINA1	Irina's Role 1		V		V		Irina's Role 1
JDROLE	JDROLE				V		Use Role for working with Jasper
LGROLE	LG Master Role		V		V		LG Master Role
MARJANR	marjanrole				V		
MASTER	Master of Everything		V	V	V		
MIKE	Mike's Role				V		Mike's Role (QA Documentation)
MISTYROLE	Misty's Security Role ADF-Form				V		
System Privileges Configuration P	rivileges						

Pgm: ROLES – Roles; standard Treeview path: System > Security > Roles > Define Roles

Using the Security Roles screen in the System Data module, select the role to which the system privileges will be added and click [**System Privileges**].

In the pop-up, shown below, check the 'Select' checkbox for the privileges to grant the role and click [Close]:

ROLES		۵ ۵	[≱ ∽
PRIVILEGE			
Role CCCMASTER	CCC Role		
View 🗸 🛐 🎼 Freeze 🖷 Detach	🔯 Search 🖶 Insert 🗿 Insert Multiple 🖶 Delete 🗞 Workflo	ows 💌	*
bi 🕇			
* Privilege	* Description	Select	
BICTLGBLDR	CMIC BI: Allows the user to access BI Catalog Builder.		
BICALCFLD	CMIC BI: Allows the user to create calculated fields and modify thei		
BIDBRDEDIT	CMIC BI: Allows the user to create, edit and delete Dashboards		
BIUDFSETUP	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify setup for User Defined Fields de		
BIMODJOINS	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify Folder Joins in BI Catalog Builde		
BICFDRFLTR	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify folder filters in BI Catalog Builde		
BISECMNG	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify security		
BIAJOINLVL	CMIC BI: Allows the user to use all Join Levels in BI Dashboard Build		
Close			

Back on the main screen, click [Save].

Option 2: Assign System Privilege to User ID

USER MAINTENANCE		Table Mode	
JSER			
* User JUSTIN	Save/Refresh		
General Assign Roles Syste	m Privileges Configuration Privileges Consolidations Access Company A	CCess Employee Security	Compliance Security
View - T Preeze B De	tach 😰 Search 🍪 Workflows 🔻 🖨 Report Options 💌 🏭 Export 🕉 EC	M Documents 🛛 👻 🖧 User Exte	insions
bi 🔸			
* Code	* Name	Select	
BIAJOINLVL	CMIC BI: Allows the user to use all Join Levels in BI Dashboard Builder.	 Image: A start of the start of	
BICALCFLD	CMIC BI: Allows the user to create calculated fields and modify their calculation.	✓	
BICFDRFLTR	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify folder filters in BI Catalog Builder.	✓	
BICTLGBLDR	CMIC BI: Allows the user to access BI Catalog Builder.	v	
BIDBRDEDIT	CMIC BI: Allows the user to create, edit and delete Dashboards	✓	
BIUDFSETUP	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify setup for User Defined Fields definitions.	v	
BISECMNG	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify security	v	
BIMODJOINS	CMIC BI: Allows the user to modify Folder Joins in BI Catalog Builder.	✓	

Pgm: SDUSRMNT – User Maintenance; standard Treeview path: System > Security > Users > User Maintenance

In the User Maintenance screen, load the target user and click the System Privileges tab. Then, use the 'Select' checkboxes to select the system privileges to grant the user and click [**Save/Refresh**].

BI Query Builder – Quick Guide

Overview – BI Query Builder

Query Builder										
File = Query = Preferences = Uti	lities 🔻 Reading View									
CMIC	GL EXECUTIVE	QUERY BY DEPT/	CCOUNT			Visualization Propert	ies	Fields 🔺		
🖙 🕼 🗸 🖏 🖻 🖪 🖸 🕐 🕴								► GL Companies		
vivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Con	struction Inc Q × Fisca	al Year* 2018 Q ;	< Fiscal Period*	12 Q × /	Account Type Q ×			GL Department	5	
					1	Column	Be	GLAccounts GLBLBalances F		
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance		Company*	▲ ×		,	
0001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Account	00 - Company Level	747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.92		Fiscal Year*	▼ ▲ X			
0002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63		Fiscal Period*	▼ ▲ X			
006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	00 - Company Level	-450.00	-3,600.00	-8,404.08		Account	A X			
011 - AR - \$USD External	00 - Company Level	340,987.50	220,473.00	2,037,719.25		Department	A X			
010 - Costs in Excess of Billings	113 - New York Operations	550.68	4,913.87	113,202.62		Account Turne				
052 - Medicare Payable	00 - Company Level	9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.81		One prime Release				
053 - Local Taxes Payable	00 - Company Level	6,643.80	6,577.42	74,543.68		Opening Balance	V A X			
054 - Fed Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	45,044.29	35,858.42	705,870.86		Activity	▼ ▲ X			
056 - FICA Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	40,179.98	35,267.96	574,369.21		Closing Balance	▼ ▲ X	•		
058 - State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	00 - Company Level	18,979.30	15,709.84	269,256.26		Drag data fields here				
059 - SDI Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	68.20	59.80	890.33						
120 - Accrued W/C Insurance	00 - Company Level	12,897.41	11,577.86	180,086.52						
122 - Accrued Garnishments	00 - Company Level	1,110.00	1,110.00	33,690.26						
122 - Accrued Garnishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins.	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	1,110.00 170.00	1,110.00 140.00	33,690.26	_					
122 - Accrued Garnishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 124 - Accrued Dental Ins.	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting	1,110.00 170.00 100.00	1,110.00 140.00 100.00	33,690.26		EXECUTIVE QUE	זח עם ענ			Page 1 of 3
122 - Accrued Gamishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 126 - Accrued Fringes	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level	1,110.00 170.00 100.00 1,970.16	1,110.00 140.00 100.00 1,820.20	33,690.26		EXECUTIVE QUEF	RY BY DE	EPT/ACCOUNT		Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201
122 - Accrued Garnishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 126 - Accrued Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accrual	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	1,110.00 170.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04	1,110.00 140.00 100.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94	33,690.26	MIC GL	EXECUTIVE QUEF	RY BY DE	EPT/ACCOUNT		Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E
122 - Accrued Garnishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 126 - Accrued Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting	1,110.00 170.00 100.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04 -346.48	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48	33,690.26	MiC ^{GL}	EXECUTIVE QUEF	Y BY DE	EPT/ACCOUNT		Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E
122 - Accrued Gamishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 126 - Accrued Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll	1,110.00 170.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64	33,690.26	Account	EXECUTIVE QUEF	Y BY DE	EPT/ACCOUNT	Activity	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance
122 - Accrued Garnishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 126 - Accrued Pringes 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region	1,110.00 170.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98	33,690.26	Account Bank-\$USD Operating Account	EXECUTIVE QUEF	iy by di	Copening Balance 747,177.83	Activity -500.00	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.5
122 - Accrued Gamishments 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 126 - Accrued Dental Ins. 126 - Accrued Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accrual	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration	1,110.00 170.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10	33,690.26	Account Account Bank-SUSD Operating Account	EXECUTIVE QUEF	iy by de	Opening Balance 747,177.83	Activity -500.00	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9
122 - Accrued Garnishments 124 - Accrued Pental Ins. 124 - Accrued Pental Ins. 125 - Accrued Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 130 - Leave Expense Accrual 131 - Leave Expense Accrual 131 - Leave Expense Clearing	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level	1,110.00 170.00 100.00 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 35,921.89	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94	33,690.26	Account Bank-\$USD Operating Account Bank-\$USD Payroll Account	EXECUTIVE QUEF Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	iy by de	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9 -3,570,068.6
2122 - Accrued Gamishments 2124 - Accrued Pental Ins. 2124 - Accrued Pental Ins. 2126 - Accrued Fringes 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 213 - Leave Expense Clearing	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 105 - Finance / Accounting	1,110.00 170.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.0 35,921.89 346.48	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48	33,690.26	Account Account Bank-\$USD Operating Account Bank-\$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	EXECUTIVE QUEF Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	Y BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -450.00	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9 -3,570,068.6 -8,404.0
122 - Accured Granishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 125 - Accured Finges 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 110 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll	1,110.00 170.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 35,921.89 346.48 576.64	1,110.00 140.00 100.00 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48 576.64	33,690.26	Account Account Bank-\$USD Operating Account Bank-\$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External	EXECUTIVE QUEF Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	Y BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -450.00 340,987.50	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9 -3,570,068.0 -8,404.0 2,037,719.2
2122 - Accrued Gamishments 2124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 2126 - Accrued Pinget 2126 - Accrued Finget 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2130 - Leave Expense Accrual 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region	1,110.00 170.00 1.970.16 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 35,921.89 346.48 576.64 1,356.98	1,110.00 140.00 1,00.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48 576.64 1,356.98	33,690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Conte is Excered Billione	EXECUTIVE QUER Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 11 - Men Vach Commit	Y BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -450.00 340,987.50 550.02	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11-12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9 -3,570,068.6 -8,404.0 2,037,719.2
122 - Accured Gamishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 126 - Accured Finges 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accual 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Star Region 110 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 110 - East Region 111 - New York Administration	1,110.00 170.00 1,970.16 -35,322.04 -35,322.04 -36,88 -576,64 -1,356,98 -681.10 35,921.89 346,48 576,64 1,356,98 681.10	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48 576.64 1,356.98 681.10	33,690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - SUSD External Costs in Excess of Billings	EXECUTIVE QUER Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation	RY BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -450.00 340,987.50 550.68	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11.12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9 -3,570,068.0 -8,404.0 2,037,719.3 113,202.0
122 - Accured Gamishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 126 - Accured Fringes 130 - Leave Eppense Accural 130 - Leave Eppense Accural 130 - Leave Eppense Accural 131 - Leave Eppense Accural 131 - Leave Eppense Clearing 131 - Leave Eppense Clearing 133 - Leave Eppense Clearing	00 - Company Level 01 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 01 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 01 - Company Level	1,11000 17000 1,97016 -35322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,355.98 -681.10 35,921.89 -346.48 -576.64 1,355.98 681.10 7,151.54	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48 576.64 1,356.98 681.10 7,100.00	33,690.26	Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable	EXECUTIVE QUER Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New Yekvel 103 - Company Level	RY BY DE	Cpening Balance 747,177,83 -484,420.86 4340,987,50 340,987,50 530,68 9,942.94	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9 -3,570,068.0 -8,404.0 2,037,719.2 113,202.0 139,437.0
2122 - Accured Ganishments 2124 - Accured Gental Ins. 2124 - Accured Dental Ins. 2126 - Accured Finges 2130 - Leave Expense Accural 2130 - Leave Expense Accural 2130 - Leave Expense Accural 2131 - Leave Expense Accural 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 213 - Leave Expense Clearing 213 - Leave Expense Clearing 213 - Leave Expense Clearing 214 - Heath- Accured Liability	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 015 - Finance / Accounting 015 - Finance / Accounting	1,11000 17000 1,97016 -35,32204 -346,48 -576,64 -1,355,98 -681,10 35,521,89 346,48 576,64 1,355,98 681,10 7,151,54 20000	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 3464.8 576.64 1,356.98 681.10 7,100.00 200.00	33,690.26	Account Account Bank-\$USD Operating Account Bank-\$USD Payroll Account Intercompany- Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Cocal Taxes Payable	Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level	RY BY DR	Cpening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -450.00 340,987.50 550.68 9,942.94 6,643.80	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11.12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616,5 -3,570,068,6 -8,404,0 2,037,719,2 113,202,6 139,437,8 74,543,6
122 - Accured Granishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 125 - Accured Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Accural 132 - Leave Expense Accural 133 - Leave Expense Clearing 133 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 132 - Leave Expense Clearing 133 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Health- Accured Liability 143 - Health- Accured Liability	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 101 - Gast Region 102 - Sast Region 111 - New York Administration 111 - New York Administration 111 - New York Administration 111 - New York Administration 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll	1,11000 17000 197016 -35,322.04 -36,48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -661.10 35,921.89 346,48 576.64 1,356.98 6681.10 7,151.54 200.00	1,110.00 140.00 180.00 -29,719,94 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48 576.64 1,356.98 681.10 7,100.00 200.00 200.00	33,690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Coctas in Excees of Billings Medicare Payable Coctal Taxes Payable Ford Tax Payable	EXECUTIVE QUEF 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	NY BY DR	Cpening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -450.00 340,987.20 350,887.20 -50.68 9,942.94 -6,643.80 -40,044.20	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42 35 848.42	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11.12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.9 -3,570,068.0 -8,404.0 2,037,719.3 113,202.0 139,437.0 74,543.0 705 579.9
122 - Accured Gamishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 126 - Accured Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Health- Accured Liability 143 - Health- Accured Liability 143 - Health- Accured Liability	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 100 - East Region 111 - Nev York Administration 100 - Fast Region 111 - Nev York Administration 100 - Fast Region 111 - New York Administration 100 - Fast Region 111 - New York Administration 100 - Company Level 105 - Finance / Accounting 105 - Finance / Accounting 105 - Finance / Accounting 105 - Finance / Accounting 105 - Waterfront & Foundations	1,11000 17000 1,97016 -35,32204 -346,48 -576,64 -4,356,98 -681,10 35,921,89 346,48 576,64 1,355,98 681,10 7,151,54 20000 20000	1,110.00 140.00 1820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 1,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48 576.64 1,356.98 681.10 7,100.00 200.00 200.00	33,690.26	Account GL Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - 8USD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Local Taxres Payable Fed Tax Payable	EXECUTIVE QUER Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 100 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	RY BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -489,400 340,987.50 550.68 9,942.94 6,643.80 45,044.29	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42 35,858.42	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:2 AME -5,772,816.9 -3,570,086.0 -8,404.0 2,037,719.2 113,202.0 139,437.0 74,543.0 705,870.8
122 - Accured Gamishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 126 - Accured Fenneta Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Health- Accured Liability 143 - Health- Accured Liability	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 100 - East Region 101 - Bast Region 102 - Payroll 103 - Fast Region 111 - New York Administration 104 - Company Level 105 - Finance / Accounting 105 - Stast Region 105 - Stast Region 105 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 025 - Payroll 030 - Executives	1,11000 17000 197016 -35,32204 -36,84 -376,64 -3,356,98 -66(6,10) 35,921,89 -36,64 -35,564 -3,56,64 -3,55,56 -3,56,64 -3,55,56 -3,56,64 -3,55,56 -3,56,64 -3,55,56 -4,55,56,56 -4,55,56,56 -4,55,56 -4,55	1,110.00 140.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -681.10 29,719.94 -681.10 29,719.94 -681.10 7,100.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00	33,690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Local Taxes Payable FICA Tax Payable FICA Tax Payable	EXECUTIVE QUER 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	NY BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.63 -484,420.66 -450,000 340,987.50 550.68 9,942.94 6,643.80 430,042.29 40,179.98	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42 35,888.42 35,267.96	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04-Sep-201 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,816.5 -3,570,068.0 -8,404.0 2,037,719.2 113,202.0 139,437.0 74,543.0 705,870.0 574,369.2
122 - Accured Gamishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 126 - Accured Pental Ins. 126 - Accured Fringes 130 - Leave Eppense Accural 130 - Leave Eppense Accural 130 - Leave Eppense Accural 131 - Leave Eppense Clearing 131 - Leave Eppense Clearing	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 100 - Company Level 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 100 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 016 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 026 - Waterfront & Foundations 030 - Executives 100 - East Region	1,11000 17000 1,97016 -35,32204 -346,48 -576,64 -4,356,98 -681,10 35,921,89 346,48 576,64 1,355,98 681,10 7,151,54 200,00 200,00 200,00 200,00 450,00	1,110.00 1400.00 100.00 1,820.20 -29,71994 -346.48 -576.64 -681.10 29,719.94 346.48 576.64 1,356.98 681.10 7,100.00 20	33,690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Coctasi In Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Eccal Taxes Payable FIGA Tax Payable FIGA Tax Payable State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	EXECUTIVE QUER Department 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	RY BY DE	Copening Balance 747,177,83 -464,420,66 -450,00 -340,967,50 -550,68 9,942,94 -6,643,80 -45,044,29 -40,179,88 -18,973,30	Activity -500.00 -207,237.6 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42 35,267.96 15,708.84.22	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04:58p-201 Time: 11:2458p-201 Time: 11:2458p-201 Closing Balance -5,772,616.3 -3,570,084 -3,570,084 -3,570,084 -13,542,084 -14,542,084 -14,544,084-14,544,084 -14,544,0844,084-14,544,084 -14,544,084-14,544,084-14,544,084-14
122 - Accured Granishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 126 - Accured Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Health- Accured Liability 143 - Health- Accured Liability 143 - Health- Accured Liability	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 012 - Formare / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 012 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 025 - Waterfront & Foundations 090 - Executives 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration	1,11000 17000 1,97016 -35,32204 -35,82204 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -34,85 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,824 -35,921,89 -34,85 -35,921,89 -21,925 -21,	1,110.00 1400.00 1,820.20 -29,719.94 -346.48 -76.64 -76.64 -76.64 -76.64 -76.64 -76.64 -76.64 -76.64 -76.64 -71.000.00 -200.00	33,690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - 8USD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Local Taxes Payable FIGA Tax Payable FIGA Tax Payable FIGA Tax Payable FIGA Tax Payable State IProv Witholding Tax Pybl State Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	EXECUTIVE QUER 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	RY BY DE	Cpening Balance 747,177.83 -444,20.86 -450.00 340,987.50 550.68 9,942.94 6,643.80 45,044.29 40,179.98 16,979.30 6,87	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 4,9133 8,8433.44 6,577.42 33,5858.42 33,267.96 15,708.84 *9,80	Page: 1 of 3 Date: 04:53p-201 Time: 11:2 All 6:53p-201 Time: 11:2 All 6:53p-201 Closing Balance -5,772,616.5 -3,570,088.4 -8,404.4 2,037,719.2 113,202.4 139,437.4 139,437.4 139,437.4 574,369.2 260,256.2
122 - Accured Gamishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 126 - Accured Pringes 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accual 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 132 - Leave Expense Clearing 133 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Health- Accured Liability 145 - Health- Accured Liability 146 - Health- Accured Liability 147 - Health- Accured Liability 148 - Health- Accured Liabil	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 101 - Stat Region 111 - New York Administration 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 101 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 101 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 101 - Company Level 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level	1,11000 17000 197016 -35,322.04 -346.48 -576.64 -1,356.98 -681.10 35,921.89 346.48 576.64 1,356.98 681.10 7,151.54 200.00	1,110.00 1400.00 1,820.20 29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -41.356.98 -6811.00 29,719.94 -346.48 -6811.00 29,719.94 -356.98 -6811.00 7,100.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 450.00 450.00 450.00 4770.00 10.00	33.690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Coctas in Exceese of Billings Medicare Payable Local Taxe Payable Fed Tax Payable Fed Tax Payable StateProv Windbiding Tax Pybl SDI Tax Payable	EXECUTIVE QUER 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - Nev York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	RY BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.86 -480,007.50 340,987.50 9,942.94 6,643.80 40,179.98 11,979.93 6,83.20	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42 35,828.42 35,287.66 15,709.84 59.80	Page 1413 Date: (A-Spe-2) Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.3 -3,870,088.4 -3,870,088.4 -3,870,088.4 -3,840.4 2,037,719.2 -13,262.4 -3,870.0 -547,349.2 -547,349.2 -269,256.3 -890.2
122 - Accured Granishments 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 124 - Accured Dental Ins. 125 - Accured Fringes 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 130 - Leave Expense Accural 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 131 - Leave Expense Clearing 132 - Leave Expense Clearing 134 - Health- Accured Liability 143 - Health- Accured Liability 145 - Health- Ac	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 030 - Waterfront & Foundations 030 - Waterfront & Foundations 030 - Eastragion 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	1,11000 17000 1,97016 -35,22204 -346,48 -576,64 -3,356,98 -6681.10 35,921.89 -346,48 -576,64 1,355,98 -681.10 7,151,54 20000 20000 20000 20000 20000 -20000 -45000 470,00 -3,380	1,11.00 1400.00 120.00 1,22.20 29,71994 -346.48 -556.64 -356.54 -661.10 29,71994 -346.48 576.64 576.64 576.64 576.64 576.64 200.00 2000	33.690.26 10001 - 1 10002 - 1 11005 - 1 11011 - 1 10010 - 2 20053 - 1 20054 - 1 20055 - 2 20056 - 2	Account Account Account Account Account Account Account Bank-\$USD Operating Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - SUSD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Icoal Taxe Payable Fed Tax Payable FiCA Tax Payable FiCA Tax Payable State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl SDI Tax Payable Accrued W/C Insurance	EXECUTIVE QUER 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	RY BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -444,420.86 -430.087.50 -340.987.50 -6,643.80 -6,643.80 -45,044.29 -6,643.80 -6,643.80 -6,843.80 -6,843.80 -6,643.80 -6,843.80 <t< td=""><td>Activity -500.00 -207,328.76 -3.600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 -8,413.44 6,577.42 -35,858.42 -35,858.42 -35,859.84 -15,709.84 -59.80 -59.80 -11,577.86</td><td>Page 1 of 3 Date: 04:53p-03 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.1 -3,570,068,0 -8,404,1 2,037,719, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1134,423, 1134,423,423,423,423,423,423,423,423,423,4</td></t<>	Activity -500.00 -207,328.76 -3.600.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 -8,413.44 6,577.42 -35,858.42 -35,858.42 -35,859.84 -15,709.84 -59.80 -59.80 -11,577.86	Page 1 of 3 Date: 04:53p-03 Time: 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,616.1 -3,570,068,0 -8,404,1 2,037,719, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1133,427, 1134,423, 1134,423,423,423,423,423,423,423,423,423,4
2122 - Accured Granishments 2124 - Accured Granishments 2134 - Accured Dental Ins. 2136 - Accured Finges 2130 - Leave Expense Accural 2130 - Leave Expense Accural 2130 - Leave Expense Accural 2131 - Leave Expense Accural 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 2131 - Leave Expense Clearing 2133 - Leave Expense Clearing 2143 - Heath- Accured Liability 2143 - Heath- Accured Liability 2145 - Heath- Accured Liability 2146 - Heath- Accured Liability 2147 - Heath- Accured Liability 2148 - Heath- Accured Liability 2148 - Heath- Accured Liability 2149 - Heath- Accured Liability 2149 - Heath- Accured Liability 2140 - Heath- Accured Liability 2141 - Heath- Accured Liability 2141 - Heath- Accured Liability 2145 - Heath- Accured	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 100 - East Region 110 - Rest Region 110 - Rest Region 110 - Rest Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 105 - Finance / Accounting 105 - Payroll 105 - Waterfront & Foundations 106 - East Region 106 - East Region 107 - East Region 108 - Sast Region 109 - East Region 100 - East Region 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 100 - Company Level 100 - Company Level 111 - New York Administration 100 - Company Level 101 - Rew York Administration 101 - Company Level 101 - Company Level	1,11000 17000 1,97016 -35,32204 -35,32204 -35,564 -3,356,98 -661.0 35,921.89 -661.10 35,921.89 -661.10 7,151.54 200.00 20	1,110.00 1400.00 1802.00 -29,719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -611.10 29,719.94 36,64 -651.10 29,719.94 36,64 -651.10 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,0000 20,00000000	33.690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - SUSD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Local Taxes Payable FICA Tax Payable FICA Tax Payable State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl SDI Tax Payable Accrued WC Insurance Accrued Gamishments	EXECUTIVE OUEF 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	RY BY DE	Opening Balance 747,177.83 -484,420.66 -439.00 340,987.50 550.68 9,942.94 6,643.80 40,179.98 118,979.30 68.20 12,2897.41 1,110.00	Activity -500.00 -207.239.76 -3,600.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42 -35,888.42 -35,286.79 -15,708.84 -59.89 -15,708.84 -59.80 -11,577.68 -59.80 -59.80 -59.80 -59.80 -59.80 -59.80 -50.80	Page 1 of 3 Dame 04-Sep-02 me 11:12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,816. -3,577,068. -8,404. 113,2021 -139,437. -74,543. -269,256. -890. -160,068. -33,660.
 D122 - Accured Granishments D122 - Accured Granishments D124 - Accured Dental Ins. D124 - Accured Dental Ins. D126 - Accured Finges D130 - Leave Expense Accual D130 - Leave Expense Accural D130 - Leave Expense Accural D130 - Leave Expense Accural D131 - Leave Expense Accural D131 - Leave Expense Clearing D14 - Heath- Accured Liability D143 - Heath- Accured Liability D144 - Heath- Accured Liability D145 - Heath- Accured Liability D145 - Heath- Accured Liability D145 - Heath- Accured Liability 	00 - Company Level 01 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 015 - Finance / Accounting 015 - Finance / Accounting 015 - Finance / Accounting 015 - Finance / Accounting 016 - Fast Region 111 - New York Administration 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 015 - Finance / Accounting 025 - Payroll 010 - Company Level 010 - Company Level 010 - Company Level	1,11000 17000 197016 -35,322.04 -36,48 -576,64 -3,356,98 -661.10 35,921.89 346,48 576,64 1,356,98 6681.00 7,151.54 6681.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 470.00 470.00 13,160.00 -33.80	1,110.00 1400.00 1,820.20 2,9719.94 -346.48 -576.64 -41.356.98 -661.10 29,719.94 346.48 -576.10 29,719.94 346.48 -576.10 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 450.00 450.00 470.00 10.00 46.28 873,254.10	33.690.26	Account Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Operating Account Bank- \$USD Payroll Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - \$USD External Cocta in Excees of Billings Medicare Payable Cocta Taxe Payable Cocta Taxe Payable Fed Tax Payable State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl Accrued WiCh Insurance Accrued Acminihments	EXECUTIVE OUEF 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 113 - New York Operation 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	NY BY DE	Cpening Balance 747,177,83 -484,420,86 -450,00 340,987,50 340,987,50 -5,643,30 -4,5,044,29 -4,0,179,58 -118,979,30 -6,63,30 -12,897,41 -1,10,00	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,600.00 220,473.00 220,473.00 220,473.00 220,473.00 230,475 -3,587.42 -3,588.42 -3,588.42 -3,588.42 -3,588.42 -5,598.42 -5,599.42 -5,598.42 -5,59	Page 1.413 Dans: 04-58-p-2013 Time: 11.12 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,816.4 -3,377,088.4 -3,377,088.4 -3,377,088.4 -3,404.4 -3,377,088.4 -3,404.4 -3,404.4 -3,404.4 -3,404.4 -7,458.3 -7,458.3 -7,458.3 -7,458.4 -
0122 - Accrued Gamishments 0124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 0124 - Accrued Dental Ins. 0126 - Accrued Fringes 0130 - Leave Expense Accrual 0130 - Leave Expense Accrual 0130 - Leave Expense Accrual 0130 - Leave Expense Accrual 0131 - Leave Expense Accrual 0131 - Leave Expense Accrual 0131 - Leave Expense Accrual 0131 - Leave Expense Clearing 0131 - Leave Expense Clearing 0131 - Leave Expense Clearing 0131 - Leave Expense Clearing 0131 - Leave Expense Clearing 0133 - Health- Accrued Liability 0143 - Health- Accrued Liability	00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 00 - Company Level 015 - Finance / Accounting 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 105 - Finance / Accounting 107 - Bast Region 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 108 - Finance / Accounting 109 - Bast Region 111 - New York Administration 000 - Company Level 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 100 - East Region 111 - New York Administration 000 - Company Level 111 - New York Administration 00 - Company Level 00 - Company Level	1,11000 17000 197016 -35,32204 -346,48 -576,64 -3,356,98 -681,10 35,921,89 -346,48 -576,64 1,356,98 -681,10 7,151,54 20000 20000 20000 20000 20000 20000 -33,80 47000 -33,80 1,289,196,27	1,110.00 1400.00 1,802.00 -29,719.94 -346.48 -376.64 -41,356.98 -681.10 29,719.94 -464.84 -576.44 -1,356.98 -681.10 -200.00 2000	33.690.26	Account Account Account Account Account Account Account Account Bank-\$USD Operating Account Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20 AR - 3USD External Costs in Excess of Billings Medicare Payable Cost I axe Payable Field Tax Payable Field Tax Payable State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl Sol Tax Payable Accound Gamilahments Accound Gamilahments Accound Camila Ins.	EXECUTIVE QUER 00 - Company Level 00 - Compa	NY BY DE	Cpening Balance 747,177.83 -444,420.86 4-450.00 340,967.50 550.68 9,942.94 6,643.80 45,044.29 40,179.88 18,979.30 6,620 12,897.41 1,110.00	Activity -500.00 -207,329.76 -3,660.00 220,473.00 4,913.87 8,413.44 6,577.42 35,858.42 35,267.96 115,708.84 95.880 111,577.86 1,110.00 140.00 100.00	Page 1 of 3 Date: 04-56p-2012 Time: 1112 AM E Closing Balance -5,772,816.1 -3,570,088.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -3,570,080.0 -4,570,080.0 -4,570,080.0 -4,570,080.0 -4,570,080.0 -4,570,080.0 -4,570,080.0 -4,570,080.0 -4,570,000.0 -1,570,000.000,000.000,000.000,000,000,000,0

BI Query Builder

BI Dashboard Builder is a powerful business intelligence tool for building custom dashboards with interactive charts, gauges, and tables that use real-time data directly from your CMiC system.

BI Query Builder, however, is a simplified version of BI Dashboard Builder, tailored specifically for building and generating queries. In this specialized version of the software, users can focus on creating and modifying queries. In BI Query Builder, a query is a dashboard that contains a single table visualization that is always maximized. This fine-tuned query generator makes query building simple and easy, and it supports all the table visualization features available in BI Dashboard Builder, including pivoting, drill-in-place, etc. In addition, queries built in BI Query Builder can be viewed and maintained in BI Dashboard Builder.

This quick guide focuses on the components and functionality specific to the BI Query Builder tool. For more information on the full-blown software features of BI Dashboard Builder, including requirements and setup options, please refer to the *BI Dashboard Builder* guide.

Getting Started – Creating Queries

Step 1: CMiC BI Security Setup

Before Query Builder can be used, CMiC BI security must be set up. Please refer to the following sections in the *BI Dashboard Builder* guide:

- CMiC BI Security Set Up Quick Guide
- CMiC BI Security BI Dashboard Builder

Step 2: Create New Query

Query Bu	ilder		
File 🔻 Query 💌	Preferences 💌 Utilities 💌		
New			
Open			
Export			
Import			
Save			
Save As			
Delete			
About			

Click the File drop-down menu and select "New".

In the pop-up, shown below, provide a name for the new query and select the data source containing the folders (tables/views) required to create the query's table visualization.

▼ Query ▼ Preferences ▼ Utilities	*	
New Query		×
* Na	ne GL Executive Query by Dept/Account	
*	ID GL_EXECUTIVE_QUERY_BY_DEPT_ACCOUNT	
* Data Sou	ce CMiC Default Data Source	٩
		OK Cancel

Upon clicking [**OK**], the newly created query is displayed:

Query Builder	By default, the screen is in edit mode, which is required to create queries. Click on the [Reading View] button to switch to		
File Query Freierences Outlities Keading View	reading view mode.		
	UERY BY DEPT/ACCOUNT	Visualization Properties	Fields 🔺
			No data to display
No data to display			
		Column ΦB	
		Drag data fields here	
			•

Since the screen will initially be in edit mode when a new query is being created, the Visualization Properties and Field panes will be visible, as shown above.

When a user creates a new query, the query's name defaults as the title of the query on the dashboard.

Step 3: Add Fields to Query

Query Builder						
File Query Preferences Utilities Reading View						
GL EXECUTIVE QUERY B	Y DEPT/ACCOUNT	Visualization Properties	Fields			
No data to display CMiC Default Data Source To add fields from data source, select them from the Available list a Available Business Area No data to display	X and move them to the Selected list. Selected 1 No data to display	Column eff	8			
			l			

Click the up-arrow (A) in the Fields pane to add fields (tables/views) to the query (table visualization).

Step 4: Configure Query's Properties

Query Builder								
File Query Preferences Uti	lities 🔻 Reading View							
CMIC	GL EXECUT	IVE QUERY BY DEPT/A	ACCOUNT			Visualization Pro	perties	Fields 🛦
F 12 1ã ≒ 🛛 🗖 🖸 で :								GL Companies
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Con	struction Inc Q × F	iscal Year* 2018 Q >	< Fiscal Period*	12 Q × A	account Type 🛛 🔍 🗙	Column	48	GL Departments GL Accounts
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance		Company*	▲ ×	▶ GLBI Balances By
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Account	00 - Company Level	747 177 83	-500.00	-5.772.616.92		Fiscal Year*	▼ ▲ ×	
L0002 - Bank- \$USD Pavroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484.420.86	-207.329.76	-3.570.068.63		Fiscal Period*	VA X	
1006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	00 - Company Level	-450.00	-3.600.00	-8.404.08		Account	• X	
11011 - AR - \$USD External	00 - Company Level	340,987.50	220,473.00	2,037,719.25		Department		
16010 - Costs in Excess of Billings	113 - New York Operations	550.68	4,913.87	113,202.62		Department	A A	4
20052 - Medicare Payable	00 - Company Level	9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.81		Account Type	A X	
20053 - Local Taxes Payable	00 - Company Level	6,643.80	6,577.42	74,543.68		Opening Balance	▼ ▲ ×	urag and c
20054 - Fed Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	45,044.29	35,858.42	705,870.86		Activity	▼ ▲ ×	neids to gi
20056 - FICA Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	40,179.98	35,267.96	574,369.21		Closing Balance	▼ ▲ ×	,
20058 - State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	00 - Company Level	18,979.30	15,709.84	269,256.26		Drag data fields h	ere	
20059 - SDI Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	68.20	59.80	890.33				
20120 - Accrued W/C Insurance	00 - Company Level	12,897.41	11,577.86	180,086.52				
20122 - Accrued Garnishments	00 - Company Level	1,110.00	1,110.00	33,690.26				
20124 - Accrued Dental Ins.	00 - Company Level	170.00	140.00	4,750.00				
20124 - Accrued Dental Ins.	015 - Finance / Accounting	100.00	100.00	1,200.00				
20126 - Accrued Fringes	00 - Company Level	1,970.16	1,820.20	30,220.63				
20130 - Leave Expense Accrual	00 - Company Level	-35,322.04	-29,719.94	-504,863.51				
20130 - Leave Expense Accrual	015 - Finance / Accounting	-346.48	-346.48	-2,837.98				
20130 - Leave Expense Accrual	025 - Payroll	-576.64	-576.64	-16,209.68				
		1 280 106 27	872 254 10	7 701 701 39				

Example of Query

Configure the query's properties using the Visualization Properties control, as shown above.

Card View Properties

The Card View properties are located on the Plotting Fields tab and the Format tab, as shown below. They are used for customizing settings if the user will be launching their query in card view.

Plotting Fields Tab



Line Label: This property is used to specify how the column's line label appears on the card. For example:

If this property is left empty, the card defaults the column's title. In this example, it's the Account column so it would appear in card view as follows:

Company 10 - CMiC Const	ruction Inc Q
CMiC Construction Inc	
Account: 10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating	^
Department: 00 - Company Level	
Opening Balance: 747,177.83	E
Account: 10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Ac	
Department: 00 - Company Level	
Opening Balance: -484,420.86	

If a label is specified, such as "ACCT:", then it would appear in card view as follows:

ines/card 3 To Company 10 - CMiC Const	ruction Inc Q
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	
ACCT:10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Acc	
Department: 00 - Company Level	
Opening Balance: 747,177.83	E
ACCT:10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	
Department: 00 - Company Level	
Opening Balance: -484,420.86	

No Label – Checkbox: Check this box to display no label.

For example, if the 'No Label' checkbox is checked for the Account column, it would appear in card view as follows:

ines/card Company 10 - CMiC Construction Inc Q
10 - CMiC Construction Inc No line label for Account
Department: 00 - Company Level Openino Balance: 747.177.83 No line label for Account 10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account
Department: 00 - Company Level Opening Balance: -484,420.86

Read-only – Checkbox: Checking this box enables a read-only setting for the table column. This setting has the highest priority. It ensures that the column is not updatable and overrides the updatable setting in BI Catalog Builder. This setting can only be modified in BI Query Builder/BI Dashboard Builder and is disabled at runtime.

Show Total – Checkbox: Checking this box enables the Total Label and Calculate properties. A new totals card titled "Bucket Value Totals" will be added in card view.

Visualization Properti	es	Fields 🛦	
■ ↓ <i>ī</i> ∠		▶ GL Ca▶ GL De	ompanies partments
Column	фR	► GL Ac	counts
Company	• •	🕨 GLBI F	Balances By Period
Fiscal Vear*	T A X		
Fiscal Period*	V A X		
Account	A X		
Department	A X		
Account Type	A X		
Opening Balance	▼ ▲ Ce	olumn: Prior N	ATD Balance X
Activity	V A		
Closing Balance	▼▲ ◀	Label	Opening Balance
Drag data fields here		Alignment	Right 💌
		Visible	
		Format	#,##0.00 (55,555.70)
	•	Grouping	
	•	Total	
	•	Drill in Place	
		Card View	
		Line Label	
		No Label	
		Show Total	
		Total Label	Opening Bal.
		Calculate	Sum

This example shows a Bucket Value Totals card entered for the Opening Balance column.



The next example shows a Bucket Value totals card entered for the following three columns: Account, Department, and Opening Balance.

ines/card 3 👻 Company 1	0 - CMiC Construction Inc Q
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	
Bucket Value Totals	
Acct.	79
Dept.	79
Opening Bal.	1,289,196.27
Account: 10001 - Bank- \$USD	Operating
Department: 00 - Company Le	vel 😑
Opening Balance: 747,177.83	
Account: 10002 - Bank- \$USD	Payroll Ac
Department: 00 - Company Lev	vel
Opening Balance: -484,420.86	

Total Label: This property is enabled when the 'Show Total' box is checked. It allows the user to add a label to the column's title in the Bucket Value Totals in card view.

Calculate: This property is enabled when the 'Show Total' box is checked. It allows the user to specify the type of calculation performed on each column's bucket value totals (e.g. Average, Count, Count (Distinct), Maximum, Median, Population Standard Deviation, Sample Standard Deviation, or Sum).

Format Tab

Visualization	Properties	Fields 🔺
Export to Pl	DF	GL Companies GL Departments GL Accounts GL Relances By Period
Orientation Size	Portrait Letter	
Hide Logo		
Logo Subtitle	×	
Footer Text	Ŧ	
Launch as C Lines	ard View 📃 Per Card 3	Ω.
Other		l

Launch as Card View – Checkbox: Allows the user to set the query to launch in card view by default and turns the query type from "Query" to "Card", allowing it to be filtered as card view in BI Analytics.

Search and Open Query			
✓ Search			A <u>d</u> vanced
Match 💿 All 🔵 Any			
Data Source			
Name			
ID		\	
(1)			
10			
iD			Search Rese
1D Data Source	Name	Ю	Search Reset
Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE	Search Reset
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE	Search Reset
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE ISSUE_CARD_VIEW	Search Reset
ID Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View Submittal Register	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE SUBUTTAL_REGISTER	Search Reserver Type V Card Card Card Card Card
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source Issue System	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View Submittal Register R12 Known Issues List	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE ISSUE_CARD_VIEW SUBMITTAL_REGISTER R12_KNOWN_ISSUES_LIS	Search Reserver Type W Card E Card Card Card ST Query
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source Issue System CMiC Default Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View Submittal Register R12 Known Issues List SC Uncosted and Posted CO Log - Drilldown by CO	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE ISSUE_CARD_VIEW SUBMITTAL_REGISTER R12_KNOWN_ISSUES_LIX SC UNPOSTED AND P	Search Reset
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source Issue System CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View Submittal Register R12 Known Issues List SC Unposted and Posted CO Log - Drilldown by CO CMO - Unposted Detail Query	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE SUBMITTAL_REGISTER R12_KNOWN_ISSUES_LIS SC_UNPOSTED_AND_F CMO_UNPOSTED_DETAI	Search Reserver Type W Card Car
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source Sissue System CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View Submittal Register R12 Known Issues List SC Unposted and Posted CO Log - Drilldown by CO CMQ - Unposted Detail Query CMQ - Posted PCH Master Query	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE ISSUE_CARD_VIEW SUBMITTAL_REGISTER R12_KNOWN_ISSUES_LI: SC_UNPOSTED_AND_P CMQ_UNPOSTED_PCI_MAS CMQ_OPOSTED_PCI_MAS	Search Rese Type V Gard Car
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View Submittal Register R12 Known Issues List SC Unposted and Posted CO Log - Drilldown by CO CMQ - Unposted Detail Query CMQ - Vonposted PCI Master Query CMQ - Vonposted PCI Master Query	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE ISSUE_CARD_VIEW SUBMITTAL_REGISTER R12_KNOWN_ISSUES_LIN SC_UNPOSTED_DAID_P CMQ_UNPOSTED_DETAI CMQ_POSTED_PCI_MAS CMO_UNPOSTED_PCI	Search Reset
Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source Issue System CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	Name AP Invoices Card View Action Item Card View 2 Issue Card View Submittal Register R12 Known Issues List SC Unposted band Posted CO Log - Drilldown by CO CMQ - Posted PCI Master Query CMQ - Vosted PCI Master Query CMQ - Vosted PCI Master Query CMQ - Vosted PCI Master Query PYO - WC Code by Lob Query	ID AP_INVOICES_CARD_VIE ACTION_ITEM_CARD_VIE SUBBUTTAL_REGISTER R12_KNOWN_ISSUES_LIS SC_UNPOSTED_DETAI CMQ_UNPOSTED_DETAI CMQ_UNPOSTED_PCI_MAS C	Search Reser Type V Card Ca



Lines Per Card: Allows the user to set the number of lines per card. By default, the lines per card is three.

Query B	uilder					
File 🔻 Query	▼ Preferences ▼ Uti	lities 🔻 Reading View				
New		GL EXE	CUTIVE Q	UERY BY DEP	T/ACCOUNT	
Open			-			
Export	। <u>ज</u> ि 🖸					
Import	any* 10 - CMiC Co	nstruction Inc 🛛 🖳 🗡	Fiscal Year*	2018 Q	\times Fiscal Period*	12 🔍
Save	punt	Department	0	pening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance
Save As	Operating Account	00 - Company Level		747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.
Surce Asia	Payroll Account	00 - Company Level		-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.
Delete	ıy - Co 10 / Co 20	00 - Company Level		-450.00	-3,600.00	-8,404.
	dernal	00 - Company Level		340,987.50	220,473.00	2,037,719.
About	ess of Billings	113 - New York Operation	ns	550.68	4,913.87	113,202.
20052 - Medicare	Payable	00 - Company Level		9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.
20053 - Local Tax	es Payable	00 - Company Level		6,643.80	6,577.42	74,543.
20054 - Fed Tax P	ayable	00 - Company Level		45,044.29	35,858.42	705,870.

Click on File and select "Save" from the drop-down menu.

Query Builder				
File Query Preferences	 Utilities Reading View 			
CMIC	GL EXECUTIVE C	UERY BY DEPT/AC	COUNT	
	1			
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CM	iC Construction Inc $\mathbf{Q} imes \mathbf{F}$ is	cal Year* 2018 🔍	× Fiscal Period*	12 Q ×
Account	Assign User Role	x ,	Activity	Closing Balance
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	-500.00	- 5,772,616 .92
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Acco	BI_MASTER	δ	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63
11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / C	MASTER	D	-3,600.00	-8,40 4.08
11011 - AR - \$USD External		D	220,473.00	2,037,71 9.25
16010 - Costs in Excess of Billings		В	4,913.87	113,202.62
20052 - Medicare Payable		4	8,413.44	139 ,437.81
20053 - Local Taxes Payable		0	6,577.42	74,5 43.68
20054 - Fed Tax Payable		Save Cancel 9	35,858.42	705,870.86
20056 - FICA Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	40,179.98	35,267.96	574 ,369.21
20058 - State/Prov Witholding Tax	18,979.30	15,709.84	269,256.26	

A pop-up window will appear to assign a security role to the query. Select a security role and click on [Save].

NOTE: Queries are only available to users that belong to the assigned security roles.

Step 6: Make Query Accessible via Console

Lastly, the new query needs to be made accessible to end-users.

Add BI Query Link to Treeview

To add a link to a BI Query in Treeview, please refer to the V10xTOOLS ADF - UI Treeview Builder reference guide in conjunction with the following instructions.

Create User-Defined Target

On the UI Treeview Builder screen, add a new menu item to a Treeview and use the Item Properties section to set the Target Type field to "BI Query".

TREE VIEW BUILDER			Current Settings are for: Site CMiC Standard Client	💾 Save 🔛 Save As 🕐 Reset 🐧 Undo
SOURCE MENU	CURRENT MENU V10STDMENU - CMiC Default Menu Enterprise Edition	🔊 Search	ITEM PROPERTIES	
No data to display.	Child Cafeluk Menus Enterprise Edition General Ladger Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Child Control Receivable Child Control Receivable Child Control Receivable Child Control Control Control Child Control Control Child Control Control Child Control		System Label BI Query App Code Icon Type O Menu Socon Default Item State O Open Cooe Target Type BI Query Target Name Target Called Name Target Window Replace Content	Create New Target Edit/Turryet assign Roles

Next, click on [Create a new Target].

				🖺 Save 🔛 Save As Reset 🐧 Undo
CURRENT MENU V10STDMENU - CMIC Default Menu Enterprise Edition	🔊 Search	ITEM PROPERTIES		
OVC Drafter, Meru Chargene Estan Grantal Academ Grantal A		System	Create/Idit Target Protous Target Protous Target Idit	Taki

In the Create/Edit Target pop-up window, enter the target's name in the Name field and select "BI Query" in the Type field. Use the BI Query field's LOV to select the query to be added to the target. When finished, click on [Save].

Finally, select the created target via the Target Name field in the Item Properties section of the UI Treeview Builder screen and click on [**Save**].

Query Builder Toolbar

Toolbar - Controls

Query Builder									
File V Query Preferences Vtil	ities 💌 Reading View								
CMIC	GL EXECUTIVE QUERY BY DEPT/ACCOUNT								
🖙 💱 🖾 🖕 🖻 🖪 🗂 🕐 🕴	Query Builder Toolb	ar							
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Cor	nstruction Inc $\mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{F}$ iscal Ye	ear* 2018 🔍 🗙	Fiscal Period*	12 Q					
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance					
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Account	00 - Company Level	747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.92					
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63					
11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	00 - Company Level	-450.00	-3,600.00	-8,404.08					
11011 - AR - \$USD External	00 - Company Level	340,987.50	220,473.00	2,037,719.25					
16010 - Costs in Excess of Billings	113 - New York Operations	550.68	4,913.87	113,202.62					
20052 - Medicare Payable	00 - Company Level	9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.81					
20053 - Local Taxes Payable	00 - Company Level	6,643.80	6,577.42	74,543.68					
20054 - Fed Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	45,044.29	35,858.42	705,870.86					
20056 - FICA Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	40,179.98	35,267.96	574,369.21					

Query Builder with toolbar controls framed in red

The following toolbar controls are available in BI Query Builder.

Query By Example 🖙

Query Builder				
File 💌 Query 💌 Preferences 💌 Util	ities 🔻 Reading View			
CMIC	GL EXECUTIVE QUERY BY	DEPT/ACCOUNT		
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Cor	struction Inc 🛛 🖳 🗙 Fiscal Ye	ear* 2018 Q	× Fiscal Period*	12 Q × Acco
-	•	v	•	•
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Account	00 - Company Level	747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.92
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63
44000 T	00 Commence I and	450.00	2,600,00	0.404.00

A filter icon is available to Query by Example (QBE).

When the filter icon is clicked, a row of fields appears above the table column headers for the user to enter QBE expressions for each of the table's columns.

For more details on comparison and logical operators available to use in the expression fields for String, Number and Date columns, refer to the <u>Query By Example (QBE)</u> section in the BI Dashboard Builder guide.

Sort Ascending

This option aligns the table's sort order to the order of the columns and sorts the table's columns in ascending order.

For more details, refer to the Sort Ascending section in the BI Dashboard Builder guide.

Sort Descending \downarrow_{A}^{z}

This option aligns the table's sort order to the order of the columns and sorts the table's columns in descending order.

For more details, refer to the *Sort Descending* section in the *BI Dashboard Builder* guide.

Show/Hide Visualization Settings

Query Builder									
File Query Preferences Uti	ilities 🔻 Reading View						Sho	w Visuali	ization Properties
CMIC	GL EXECUTIVE QUE	RY BY DEPT/ACC	OUNT				Visualization Properti	es	Fields 🛦
ा ए ग रा कि कि कि कि कि							≣₩∠		GL Companies
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Con	struction Inc Q × Fiscal	Year* 2018 Q	× Fiscal Period*	12 Q ×	Account Type	9, ×	Column	$\Phi[\frac{1}{2}]$	GL Accounts
v	v	•	•				Company*	×	GLBI Balances By Per
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance			Fiscal Year*	▼ ▲ ×	
10001 Bank \$LISD Operating Account	00 Company Javal	747 177 92	500.00	5 772 616 02			Fiscal Period*	V A X	
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484 420 86	-207 329 76	-3 570 068 63			Account	▲ ×	
11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	00 - Company Level	-450.00	-3 600.00	-8 404 08			Department	▲ X	
11011 - AR - \$USD External	00 - Company Level	340.987.50	220.473.00	2.037.719.25			Account Type	▲ X	
16010 - Costs in Excess of Billings	113 - New York Operations	550.68	4,913.87	113,202.62			Opening Balance	▼ ▲ X	
20052 - Medicare Payable	00 - Company Level	9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.81			Activity	▼ ▲ X	
20053 - Local Taxes Payable	00 - Company Level	6,643.80	6,577.42	74,543.68			Closing Balance	VA X	•
20054 - Fed Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	45,044.29	35,858.42	705,870.86			Drag data fields here		
20056 - FICA Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	40,179.98	35,267.96	574,369.21					
20058 - State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	00 - Company Level	18,979.30	15,709.84	269,256.26					
20059 - SDI Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	68.20	59.80	890.33			1		J
20120 - Accrued W/C Insurance	00 - Company Level	12,897.41	11,577.86	180,086.52					

This option is used to show/hide the query's visualization settings.

Query Builder							
File Query Preferences Util	lities 🔻 Reading View						
CMIC GL EXECUTIVE QUERY BY DEPT/ACCOUNT							
F 12 12 5 0 0 0 1							
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Con	struction Inc Q × Fise	cal Year* 2018 Q	× Fiscal Period*	12 Q ×			
T	,	v 🔍 v		.			
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance			
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Account	00 - Company Level	747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.92			
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63			
11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	00 - Company Level	-450.00	-3,600.00	-8,404.08			
11011 - AR - \$USD External	00 - Company Level	340,987.50	220,473.00	2,037,719.25			
16010 - Costs in Excess of Billings	113 - New York Operations	550.68	4,913.87	113,202.62			
20052 - Medicare Payable	00 - Company Level	9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.81			
20053 - Local Taxes Payable	00 - Company Level	6,643.80	6,577.42	74,543.68			
20054 - Fed Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	45,044.29	35,858.42	705,870.86			
20056 - FICA Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	40,179.98	35,267.96	574,369.21			
20058 - State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	00 - Company Level	18,979.30	15,709.84	269,256.26			
20059 - SDI Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	68.20	59.80	890.33			
20120 - Accrued W/C Insurance	00 - Company Level	12,897.41	11,577.86	180,086.52			
	00 - Company Level						

Export to Excel

An Excel icon is available to export the query to an Excel spreadsheet.

For more details, refer to **Export Table to Excel** section in the BI Dashboard Builder guide.

Export to PDF

A PDF icon is available to export the query to a PDF file.

For more details, refer to *Export Table to PDF* section in the *BI Dashboard Builder* guide.

Card View

0]				
Query Builder										
File Query Preferences Uti										
CMIC	UNT	uc	hes query in Card Vi	ew						
Proof items: Company" C	A X Fiscal Year 2018	X × Fiscal Period* 12	2 4 ×							
Account	Department	Account Type	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance					
10001 - Bank- SUSD Operating Account	00 - Company .evel	ASSETS	747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.92					
10002 - Bank- SUSD Payroll Account	00 - Company level	ASSETS	-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63					
11011 - AR - SUSD External	00 - Company Level	ASSETS	340,987.50	220,473.00	2,037,719.25					
16010 - Costs in Excess of Billings	113 - New York Operations	ASSETS	550.68	4,913.87	113,202.62					
20052 - Medicare Payable	00 - Company .evel	LIABILITIES	9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.81					
20035 - Local Laxes Payable 20054 - Fed Tax Payable	00 - Company Level	LIABILITIIS	6,043.80	0,577.42	74,543.68					
20056 - FICA Tax Payable	00 - Company .evel	LIABILITIES	lines/card						1	
20058 - State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	00 - Company .evel	LIABILITII	3 荣	Company			Q Fiscal Year 20)18	Q	Fiscal Period 12 Q
20059 - SDI Tax Pay-ble	00 - Company .evel	LIABILITIES		k						· · ·
20122 - Accrued Gamishments	00 - Company Level	LIABILITIES	10 Chic Con	struction Inc.			20 CMiC Spocalition		40	CMiC Australia LLB
20124 - Accrued Dental Ins.	00 - Company .evel	LIABILITII S	TO - CIMIC CON	struction inc		11	20 - Civic Specalities		40	- GNIG Australia, ELF
20124 - Accrued Dental Ins.	015 - Finance / Accounting	LIABILITII S	Account: 1000	1 - Bank- \$USD O	perating		Account: 11006 - Intercon	npany - Co 10 / Co 20	A	ccount: 10201 - Bank - \$AUD Operating Ac
20126 - Accrued Fridges 20130 - Leave Experts Accrual	00 - Company level	LIABILITIES	Dependment 00	Compony Lava	E		Department 00 Company	ul aval		anadmant 00. Company Lauri
20130 - Leave Expense Accrual	015 - Finance / Accounting	LIABILITIES	Department of	oortto			Department 00 - Company	y Level		epartment. 00 - Company Level
20130 - Leave Expense Accrual	025 - Payroll	LIABILITIES	Account Type. A	33E13			Account Type: ASSETS		A	count type. ASSETS
20130 - Leave Expense Accrual	100 - East Region	LIABILITIES	Account: 1000	2 - Bank- \$USD Pa	ayroll Ac		Account: 40030 - Equipme	ent Revenue	A	ccount: 11016 - AR - \$AUD External
			Department: 00	- Company Level			Department: 056 - Equipm	ent/Warehouse Op	D	epartment: 00 - Company Level
			Account Type: A	SSETS			Account Type: REVENUE		A	count Type: ASSETS
			Account: 11006	5 - Intercompany	- Co 10 /		Account: 50010 - Labor			
			Department: 00	- Company Level	L		Department: 300 - Heavy /	Civil		
			Account Type: A	SSETS			Account Type: DIRECT CO	STS		
			Account: 11011	- AR - \$USD Exte	ernal		Account: 50040 - Equipme	ent		
			Department: 00	- Company Level			Department: 300 - Heavy /	Civil		
			Account Type: A	SSETS			Account Type: DIRECT CO	STS		
								_		
			Account: 1601	0 - Costs in Exces	ss of Billi		Account: 85600 - Payroll (Clearing		
			Department: 11	3 - New York Ope	rations		Department: 00 - Company	y Level		
			Account Type: A	SSETS			Account Type: G&A / OVER	HEAD		
			Account: 2005	2 - Medicare Paya	ible	1				
			Department: 00	- Company Level						
			Account Type: L	IABILITIES						

The Card View icon (()) is available to launch a query in card view. (This icon is not visible for IE version 11 or lower.) From card view, the Table View icon () can be used to toggle back to table view.

Within the Card View screen, the user can specify how many lines to appear in each card. Each card line represents a column in the query table. The order of the lines from top to bottom correspond to the order of the columns from left to right in the table.

In addition, each pivot item along the top of the screen allows filtering. Clicking on a pivot item in card view allows the user to display buckets by pivot item. If the user would like to add new pivot items, they must add the pivot items in table view and then they will be displayed in card view as well.



Clicking on a card launches the Card Details pop-up window, which contains additional details contained within the card.

3 Company	Q Fiscal Year 2018	Q Fiscal Period 12 Q Account Type
10 - CMiC Construction Inc	20 - CMiC Specailties	40 - CMiC Australia, LLP
Account: 10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating	Account: 11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	Account: 10201 - Bank - \$AUD Operating Ac
Department: 00 - Company Level 🛌	Department: 00 - Company Level	Department: 00 - Company Level
Opening Balance: 747,177.83	Opening Balance: 450.00	Opening Balance: 56,396.65
Account: 10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Ac	Account: 48030 - Equipment Revenue	Account: 11016 - AR - \$AUD External
Department: 00 - Company Level	Department: 056 - Equipment/Warehouse Op	Department: 00 - Company Level
Opening Balance: -484,420.86	Opening Balance: 283,7 Card Details	
Account: 11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 /	Account: 50010 - Labor	10001 Bank SUSD Operating Account
Department: 00 - Company Level	Department: 300 - Heav	10001 - Bank- 303D Operating Account
Opening Balance: -450.00	Opening Balance: 49,94 Department:	00 - Company Level
Account: 11011 - AR - \$USD External	Account: 50040 - Equip Opening Balance:	747,177.83
Department: 00 - Company Level	Department: 300 - Heav Activity:	-500.00
Opening Balance: 340,987.50	Opening Balance: 63,32 Closing Balanco:	5 772 646 02
Account: 16010 - Costs in Excess of Billi	Account: 85600 - Payre	-0,112,010.82
Department: 113 - New York Operations	Department: 00 - Comp	Close
Opening Balance: 550.68	Opening Balance: -1,568.06	

Cards can be dragged and dropped if the following conditions are met:

- All aggregatable columns' aggregation must be set to "None".
- The selected pivot item:
 - Must be a User Defined Field (UDF) and updatable. This is specified in BI Catalog Builder.
 - o Its primary key values must be unique for each row on the table in Table View.
Refresh Ŭ

This control is used to refresh a query's table visualization using current data from the database.

Menu

Query Builder							
File ▼ Query ▼ Preferences ▼ U	tilities 🔻 Reading View						
CMIC	GL EXECUTIVE	QUERY I	BY DEPT/ACCO	OUNT - MDR			
🖙 🎼 🖾 🖾 🖾 🗘 🚺							
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CN	Edit Query	ıl Year	* 2018 Q	× Fiscal Period	12 9		
Account	Query Settings		Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance		
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Acc	Get Link		747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.92		
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Accou	Replace		-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63		
11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co	E LL E LEL C		-450.00	-3,600.00	-8,404.08		
11011 - AR - \$USD External	Enable Lext Selection		340,987.50	220,473.00	2,037,719.25		
16010 - Costs in Excess of Billings	Create User-Defined Log		550.68	4,913.87	113,202 .62		
20052 - Medicare Payable	-		9,942.94	8,413.44	139,437.81		
20053 - Local Taxes Payable	Group Sorts	•	6,643.80	6,577.42	74,54 3.68		
20054 - Fed Tax Payable	About		45,044.29	35,858.42	705,870.86		
20056 - FICA Tax Payable	1 2		40,179.98	35,267.96	574,369.21		
20058 - State/Prov Witholding Tax Pybl	00 - Company Level		18,979.30	15,709.84	269,256.26		

An Ellipses icon is available to open a drop-down menu containing additional query options. The options contained in this menu are described below.

Edit Query

When a query is launched via URL, this option will allow users to open this query in BI Query Builder if they have the appropriate system privilege (BIDBRDEDIT) assigned. BI Query Builder will be launched in a separate tab and this query will be automatically opened for editing.

Query Settings

Query Settings	×
Current Project Only	
	OK Cancel

The Query Settings pop-up window launched from this menu option contains the 'Current Project Only' checkbox. If this box is checked, and the query's table visualization is using folders that are current-project sensitive, the table will only use data from the user's current default project, as set in CMiC Field.

Get Link...

Get Link	×
Link http://v12csandbox.cmicglobal.com:7003/cmicprod/CmicBi/faces/report.jsf? id=GL_EXECUTIVE_QUERY_BY_DEPT_ACCOUNT&vizId=e0	
	ОК

The Get Link pop-up window launched from this menu option displays the URL for the query, which can be right-clicked and copied using the context menu that appears.

Replace...

This option allows a table visualization to be replaced with a copy/reference table visualization from another query. Users can create a table visualization in one query and place it in other queries as a copy or reference visualization. A visualization can be copied/referenced multiple times.

Enable Text Selection

If checked, this menu option allows the user to select table cell text when drill-in-place is enabled.

Create User-Defined Log...

This feature is used to create a user-defined log in CMiC Field based on a table visualization.

For more information, refer to the <u>Create User-Defined Log based on Table</u> section in the BI Dashboard Builder guide.

Group Sorts

This option contains two sub-options:

- Remove Group Sorts (Keep Subtotals): This option is used to remove all Group Sorts set up for the table but to keep Subtotals for Group Sorts.
- Remove All Group Sorts: This option is used to remove all Group Sorts (including Subtotals for Group Sorts) set up for the table.

The Group Sort option for tables is discussed in more detail in <u>Part 1: Plotting Fields</u> section in the BI Dashboard Builder guide.

About

(i) About Visualizatio	n	×
Visualization Type	Table	
Visualization Title	GL Executive Query by Dept/Account	
Visualization ID	e0	
Dashboard Name	GL Executive Query by Dept/Account	
Dashboard ID	GL_EXECUTIVE_QUERY_BY_DEPT_ACCOUNT	
Dashboard Type	Query	
		ок

The pop-up window launched from this menu option provides additional details about the selected visualization.

BI Query Builder - Screen

File – Menu

Query Bu	uilder	
File 🔻 Query 🔻	Preferences v Utilities v	
New		
Open		
Export		
Import		
Save		
Save As		
Delete		
About		
	-	

File drop-down menu

New – Menu Option

New Query	×	
* Name		
* ID		
* Data Source	Q,	
	OK Cancel	

Launches the above New Query pop-up with the following fields to fill out:

Field	Details
Name	Name for new query, which auto-populates ID field.
ID	Identifier used by system to identify new query, which is auto-populated based on Name field; can use uppercase alphanumeric characters and underscore character, but spaces are not allowed.
Data Source	Contains the folders (i.e., tables/views) to use to create the query's table visualization. Table visualizations can either use data from a single folder, or data returned by joined folders.

After clicking **[OK]**, the new query is loaded and ready to have a table visualization added.

Open – Menu Option

A Search Advanced Match All Any Any Data Source Image: Im	Search and Open Query			>
Match All Any Any Data Source Name ID Search Rese Data Source Name ID Search Rese CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C <lh>Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Lotsomer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query</lh>	✓ Search		Adv	anced
Data Source Name Search Rese ID ID ID Rese CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_D Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source	Match All Any			
Name Search Rese ID ID Type CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer -AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	Data Source			
ID Search Rese Data Source Name ID Type CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_D Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	Name			
Data Source Name ID Type CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/DDB AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	ID			
Data Source Name ID Type CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	10			
Data Source Name ID Type CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMic Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query			Search	Reset
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	Data Source	Name	ID Type	
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_L Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_L Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_JO Query	CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query	
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_CU Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer Detail	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query	-
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer MDR	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_CU Query	- 1
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer/Job	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query	
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_JO Query	CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C Query	
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_JO Query	CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Job	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	
	CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Job/Customer	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_JO Query	
CMiC Default Data Source AR Aged Report by Job/Customer DetailAR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query		AR Aged Report by Job/Customer Detail	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J Query	
CMiC Default Data Source GL Executive Query - Transaction Detail GL_EXECUTIVE_QUERY_TR Query	CMiC Default Data Source		GL EXECUTIVE OUERY TR., Ouerv	
CMiC Default Data Source GL Executive Query by Dept GL_EXECUTIVE_QUERY_BY Query	CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	GL Executive Query - Transaction Detail		
<	CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source CMiC Default Data Source	GL Executive Query - Transaction Detail GL Executive Query by Dept	GL_EXECUTIVE_QUERY_BY Query	

This option launches the above Search and Open Query pop-up to search for and select a query to open.

NOTE: When BI Query Builder is accessed for the first time, none of the provided default queries will be available to any user, until they are granted appropriate security access.

Use the Data Source, Name and/or ID search fields to find a particular query, and note that the following wildcard characters can be used:

- % (any string of characters)
- _ (any single character)

Search and Open Q	uery						×
✓ Search							<u>B</u> asic
Match 💿 All 🔾 /	Any						
Data Source	Starts with	~					
Name	Starts with	\checkmark					
ID	Starts with	~					
				Search	Reset	Add Fields 🔻	Reorder
Data Source		Name		ID		•	Туре
CMiC Default Data S CMiC Default Data S	Source Source Source Source Source Source Source Source Source Source Source	AR Aged Report by Customer AR Aged Report by Customer Detail AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR Aged Report by Customer/Job AR Aged Report by Job AR Aged Report by Job AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR Aged Report by Job/Customer D GL Executive Query - Transaction De GL Executive Query by Dept	Detail etail :tail	A A AR A A AR A GL GL	R_AGED_I R_AGED_RE R_AGED_I R_AGED_I R_AGED_I R_AGED_RE R_AGED_RE R_AGED_I EXECUTIV EXECUTIV	REPORT_BY_C C REPORT_BY_C C (PORT_BY_CU C REPORT_BY_C C REPORT_BY_C C REPORT_BY_J C (PORT_BY_JO C REPORT_BY_J C (Z_QUERY_BY C (Z_QUERY_BY C	Query Query Query Query Query Query Query Query Query Query
						C	OK Cancel

Use the [Advanced] button to switch the pop-up to Advanced Search mode, shown below:

In Advanced Search mode matching operators can be used, search fields can be added, and search fields can be reset and reordered.

Export – Menu Option

The Export and Import functionality is used to copy queries from one Enterprise environment to another. For instance, if queries are created in the Test/Development environment, they can be copied to the Production environment using this functionality.

Import – Menu Option

BI File Import		×
	Bro	wse
*Imported query/dashboard is not	saved aut	omatically.
	ок	Cancel

This option is used along with the Export option to copy queries from one Enterprise environment to another.

Save – Menu Option

Saves changes to query.

NOTE: The user will be unable to save a query if errors exist (missing fields, missing folder, etc.) and will be required to resolve these errors before the query will save. This functionality prevents broken visualizations from becoming corrupted to the point that they become unrecoverable.

Save As - Menu Option



Opens the Save As pop-up window, which can be used to create a copy of the current query by saving it with a different name.

Delete - Menu Option

Search and Delete (Query						×
✓ Search Match ● All ○ A	Anv				Ad	vance	d
Data Source							
Name							
ID							
				S	earch	Rese	et
Data Source		Name		ID	Туре	•	
CMiC Default Data S CMiC Default Data S	Source Source Source Source Source	AP Executive Query AR Aged Report by Customer AR Aged Report by Customer Deta AR Aged Report by Customer MDR AR Aged Report by Customer/Job	il Deteil	AP_EXECUTIVE_QUERY AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C. AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C. AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C. AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_C. AP_AGED_REPORT_BY_C.	Query Query Query Query Query	, , , ,	^
CMIC Default Data S CMIC Default Data S CMIC Default Data S CMIC Default Data S CMIC Default Data S	source Source Source Source Source	AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - AR Aged Report by Job AR Aged Report by Job/Customer AR Aged Report by Job/Customer I GL Executive Ouerv - Transaction D	Detail letail	AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_U. AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J. AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J. AR_AGED_REPORT_BY_J. GL EXECUTIVE OUERY TR.	Query . Query . Query . Query Ouerv	>	~
_					ок	Cano	cel

This option launches the above Search and Delete Query pop-up window to search for and delete a query.

Use the Data Source, Name and/or ID search fields to find a particular query, and note that the following wildcard characters can be used:

- % (any string of characters)
- _ (any single character)

Use the [Advanced] button to switch the pop-up to Advanced Search mode, where matching operators can be used, and search fields can be added or reordered.

About – Menu Option

This option is used to display information about the application and its server.

Query - Menu

Que	ery Bu	ilder		
File 💌	Query 🔻	Preferences 🔻	Utilities 💌	Reading View
	Renar	ne		
	Get Li	nk		
	Disca	rd Changes		
	Delet	e		



Rename – Menu Option

Rename	×
* Name	GL Executive Query by Dept/Account
ID	GL_EXECUTIVE_QUERY_BY_DEPT_ACCOUNT
	OK Cancel

This option launches the above Rename pop-up window used to rename the query.

Get Link – Menu Option

This option launches a pop-up window which displays the URL for the query, which can be right-clicked and copied using the context menu that appears.

Discard Changes – Menu Option

This option launches a pop-up window which prompts the user to confirm the discarding of all unsaved changes. Click **[OK]** to revert the query back to the way it was before the unsaved changes.

Delete – Menu Option

This option launches a pop-up which prompts the user to confirm the deletion of current query. Click **[OK]** to permanently delete it.

Preferences - Menu

Query Builder						
File 🔻	Query 🔻	Preferences Utilities ▼ Reading View ✓ Autoload Data				

Preferences drop-down menu

Autoload Data - Menu Option

The Autoload Data checkbox is intended for query developers, to allow them to build queries faster, without waiting for data to load while building. This checkbox is a user setting of the Query Builder tool and is not an attribute of a query. The checkbox will stay checked or unchecked for each user (as it's the user's setting) and will apply to all queries (as it's the tool's setting).

When launching a query via URL, the data will always be loaded.

NOTE: An option does not exist to turn autoload data on or off when a query is launched via URL.

By default, this checkbox is checked for the user.

If checked, when a query is loaded, data is automatically loaded for the table visualization. Otherwise, when a query is loaded, the table visualization will not be loaded with data, and to do so requires clicking the Refresh icon \bigcirc . This is handy when building a query, and you wish for it to load quickly.

Utilities - Menu



Utilities drop-down menu

ASSIGN ROLES				💾 Save 🕞 Exit	③ ③ ▲ □/ • ○
View 🔻 🕎 Freeze 🔐 Detach	🖾 Search 🛛 🗞 Workflows 🔻 🔒 Repo	ort Options 💌 🏢 Expo	ert 🖓 ECM Documents 🔻 🖧	User Extensions	
* Data Source	* Name 🔺 🔻	Туре	* Default	Code 🔺	•
CMiC Default Data Source	AP Executive Query	BI Query	AP_EXECUTIVE_Q	UERY	^
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer	BI Query	-AR_AGED_REPO	RT_BY_CUSTOMER	
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer Detail	BI Query	-AR_AGED_REPO	RT_BY_CUSTOMER_DETAIL	
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer MDR	BI Query	AR_AGED_REPOR	T_BY_CUSTOMER_MDR	
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer/Job	BI Query	AR_AGED_REPO	RT_BY_CUSTOMER_JOB	
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Customer/Job - Detail	BI Query	-AR_AGED_REPO	RT_BY_CUSTOMER_JOB_DETAIL	
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Job	BI Query	-AR_AGED_REPO	RT_BY_JOB	
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Job/Customer	BI Query	AR_AGED_REPOR	T_BY_JOB_CUSTOMER1	
CMiC Default Data Source	AR Aged Report by Job/Customer Detail	BI Query	-AR_AGED_REPO	RT_BY_JOB_CUSTOMER_DETAIL	
CMiC Default Data Source	AnmolTest	BI Query	ANMOLTEST		~
Assigned Poles					
View v Treeze Detach	🖉 Search 🔲 Insert 👩 Insert Multiple	🕮 Delete 🔍 Work	flows 💌 🗎 Report Options 💌	Export & ECM Documents	s 💌 😤 User Extensions
* Role		* Role	Name		
BI_MASTER	Q Master Security for CMIC	BI			

Assign Roles to Query – Query Security

Assigning security roles to queries

To grant a user access to a query, the security role to which the user belongs must be assigned to the query. This can be done using the "Assign Roles to Query" option under the Utilities menu of BI Query Builder (shown above), by an administrator with the system privilege BISECMNG. This option is available without opening a query. Depending on security setup, the administrator's security role may also need to be assigned to the Assign Roles to Query program using the Assign Roles to Programs screen in the System Data module, as shown in the screenshot below.

ASSIGN F	ROLES T	O PROGRAMS				💾 Si	ive 🕞 Exit	٢	?	▲ [2 v 0
SELECTION CR	tion Code	SD System Data									
PROGRAMS	_										
View 🗸 📘	Free	ze ਜ Detach 🛛 🗖 Search 🗞 Workflows 💌 🖨 Rep	ort Options 🛛 🔻	🕵 Export 🛛 🦃 ECM	1 Documents 🛛 👻	User Extensions					
bi 🕇											
* File 1	Name	* Description	ı								
BIDASHBOA	ARDROLE	Assign Roles									
ROLES											
View 👻 🍸	Free	ze 🖷 Detach 🛛 🗖 Search 🖶 Insert 🗿 Insert Multip	le 🖶 Delete	© _@ Workflows ┃ ▼	🔒 Report Optio	ns 💌 🌉 Export 🛛 🖓 ECI	/ Documents	 ▼ ∂	C Use	r Extens	ons
* R	ole	* Name	* Insert	* Update	* Delete	Block Level Security					
1ROLE		1ROLE	✓	✓	✓	Block Level Security					~
ADMIN		administrator	 Image: A set of the set of the	✓	✓	Block Level Security		◄			
ADMIN 1		copy of admin	✓	✓		Block Level Security					
ALEX1		Alex1	✓	✓		Block Level Security					
BG-ADDPRO	OG	Added All Programs				Block Level Security					
BG-MASTER	2	Copy of Master				Block Level Security					~

Pgm: FORMROLE – Assign Roles to Programs; standard Treeview path: System > Security > Roles > Assign Roles to Programs

[Reading View] - Button

Query Builder	Edit R	eport Mode				
File Query Preferences Keading Vie	w					
CMIC GL EXECUTIVE QUERY BY DEPT/ACCOUNT Visualization Properties Fields A						
					▶ GL Companies	
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Construction Inc	12 Q × Account Typ	e Q ×	Column	Φ[GL Departments GL Accounts	
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Company*	▲ ×	GLBI Balances By Period
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Account	00 - Company Level	747,177.83	-500.00	Fiscal Year*	▼ ▲ X	
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484,420.86	-207,329.76	Fiscal Period*	▼ ▲ ×	
11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20						

If the [**Reading View**] button is visible, the screen is in Edit Query mode, as shown above, and the Visualization Properties and Fields panes are available to create and edit queries.

Click the [**Reading View**] button to switch the screen to Reading View mode, which displays the query as it would be displayed to end-users, for review and testing purposes.

[Editing View] - Button

Query Builder	R	eading View Mode			
File 🔻 Query 🔻 Preferences 💌 Utilities 💌 Edit Query					
CMIC	GL EXECUT	TVE QUERY BY DEPT/ACCO	DUNT		
Pivot Items: Company* 10 - CMiC Construction Inc	$ \mathbf{Q} $ \times Fiscal Year* 2018 $\mathbf{Q} $ \times Fiscal Period*	12 Q × Account Type	Q ×		< >
Account	Department	Opening Balance	Activity	Closing Balance	
10001 - Bank- \$USD Operating Account	00 - Company Level	747,177.83	-500.00	-5,772,616.92	
10002 - Bank- \$USD Payroll Account	00 - Company Level	-484,420.86	-207,329.76	-3,570,068.63	^
11006 - Intercompany - Co 10 / Co 20	00 - Company Level	-450.00	-3,600.00	-8,404.08	

If the [Edit Query] button is visible, the screen is in Reading View mode, as shown above, and the Visualization Properties and Fields panes are not available. In Reading View mode, the query is displayed as it would be to end-users for review and testing purposes.

Click the [Edit Query] button to switch the screen to Edit Query mode, which is used to create and edit queries.

Index

[

[Editing View] - Button	35,	148
[Reading View] - Button	35,	148

A

About	
About - Menu Option	
Add BI Query Link to Treeview	
Add Dashboard Link to Treeview	
Add Dashboard Tab to Console	
Add, Edit, Delete, Reposition	
Assign Roles to Dashboards - Dashboard Security	
Assigning System Privileges - Quick Guide	
Autoload Data	

B

BI Dashboard Builder - ADF Tool	1
BI Dashboard Builder - Screen	
BI Query Builder	
BI Query Builder - Quick Guide	
BI Query Builder - Screen	
BI Springboards	2

С

Calculated (Custom) Fields	99
Charts: Bar, Column, Line & Area	57
CMiC BI Security - BI Dashboard Builder	116
CMiC BI Security Setup - Quick Guide	. 119
CMiC BI Solution Options	3
CMiC BI Training	. 122
CMiC Default Data Source & BI Catalog Builder	5
Create BI Springboards	98
Create User-Defined Log	56
Create User-Defined Log based on Table	92

D

Dashboard - Menu	
Dashboard Runtime Controls	
Data Sources	
Data Sources, Business Areas, Folders, & Fields	
Date Fields	
Defining and Applying Data Security Within a BI Dashboard	
Delete - Menu Option	
Discard Changes - Menu Option	
Drill in Place	
Duplicate	
Dynamically Control Displayed Data Using Page Filters	
Dynamically Removing Series from Visualizations	
Dynamically Scale Charts	

E

Edit, Show/Hide Properties, Refresh - Controls	. 11
Editing Data Sources, Business Areas, Folders and Fields in Catalog Builder	46
Export - Menu Option	. 18
Export Table to Excel	. 90
Export Table to PDF	. 86

F

Fields - Pane	
File - Menu	
Format - Tab	

G

Gauges	63
Get Link	53
Get Link - Menu Option	32
Getting Started - Creating Dashboards	6
Getting Started - Creating Queries	. 126
Group Sorts	56

Ι

Images	
Import - Menu Option	
Insert Filter (Page Filter) - Menu Option	
Insert Line Break - Menu Option	
Insert Substitution Variable - Menu Option	
Interact with Visualizations	

J

oin Tree	. 44

L

Layout -	Menu Option	21
----------	-------------	----

M

15
11
50
.09

N

0

Open - Menu Option	
Option 1: Assign System Privilege to Security Role	
Option 2: Assign System Privilege to User ID.	
Overview - BI Dashboard Builder	1
Overview - BI Query Builder	
Overview - CMiC BI Security	

P

Part 1: Plotting Fields	57, 60, 63, 67, 104, 107
Part 2: Sort & Filter	
Part 3: Format	
Part I: System Privileges for BI Developers	
Part II: Catalog Security for BI Developers (Catalog Builder - Data Source Security)	
Pie Charts	
Plotting Fields - Tab	
Preferences - Menu	

Q

Ouery - Menu	145
Query Builder Toolbar	135
Query By Example (QBE)	84

R

Refresh	53
Remove	54
Remove All Group Sorts	96
Remove Group Sorts (Keep Subtotals)	95
Removing Fields	45
Rename - Menu Option	21
Replace	55
Requirements	3
Reset Position of Visuals - Menu Option	32

S

Save - Menu Option	
Save As - Menu Option	19
Security Setup & Rules - Catalog & Dashboard Security	
Setup	
Sort and Filter - Tab	
Sort Ascending	56, 96
Sort Descending	56, 97
Step 1: BI Administrator Setup	
Step 1: CMiC BI Security Set Up	6
Step 1: CMiC BI Security Setup	
Step 2: BI Developer Setup	
Step 2: Create New Dashboard	7
Step 2: Create New Query	
Step 3: Add a Visualization	
Step 3: Add Fields to Query	
Step 3: Dashboard End User Setup	
Step 4: Add Fields to Visualization	9
Step 4: Configure Query's Properties	
Step 4: Data Security Setup	
Step 5: Configure Visualization Properties	9
Step 5: Save and Assign Security Role(s) to Query	
Step 6 (Optional): Add Page Filter for Visualization(s)	9
Step 6: Make Query Accessible via Console	
Step 7: Assign Security Role(s) to Dashboard	
Step 8: Make Dashboard Accessible via Console	
System Privileges	
System Privileges for BI Administrators	

T

Tables	
Tables at Runtime	
Text	
Toolbar - Controls	

U

Jse All Folders	47
Jtilities - Menu	46

V

Visualization Menu	53
Visualization Properties - Control	37
Visualizations	49
Visualizations - Pane	36
Visualizations Selector - Control	36